## Team Nutrition Demonstration Project



## APPENDICES

## Assessment Overview, Forms, Tables and Figures

Comprehensive Implementation of Team Nutrition in Four States


## APPENDICES <br> Table of Contents

A. Assessment Overview ..... A-1
B. Implementation Assessment Forms and Logs ..... B-2

1. Demographic Forms ..... B-2
1.1 School Demographic Form ..... B-2
1.2 Teacher Demographic Form ..... B-2
1.3 School Foodservice Demographic Form ..... B-2
2. Classroom Lesson Logs ..... B-2
2.1 Classroom Lesson Log: Food \& Me ..... B-2
2.2 Classroom Lesson Log: Food Time ---Lesson \#1, Food Grows ..... B-2
2.3 Classroom Lesson Log: Food Works---Lesson \#1, Food Grows ..... B-2
2.4 Classroom Lesson Log: yourSELF (Grades 6-8) ..... B-2
3. Channel Log ..... B-2
4. Site Coordinator Log. ..... B-2
C. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA ..... C-2
5. School Demographic Data ..... C-2
1.1 School Demographic Table ..... C-2
6. Teacher Demographic Data ..... C-2
2.1 Teacher Demographic Tables ..... C-2
7. School Foodservice Demographic Data. ..... C-2
3.1 School Foodservice Demographic Tables ..... C-2
8. Site Coordinator Demographic Data ..... C-2
4.1 Site Coordinator Demographic Table ..... C-2
9. School Team Demographic Data ..... C-2
5.1 School Teams Demographic Table ..... C-2
D. Classroom Lesson Log Data ..... D-2
10. Food \& Me - Tables and Figures ..... D-2
1.1 Food \& Me - Classroom Lesson Log Tables ..... D-2
1.2 Food \& Me - Curriculum Tables ..... D-2
1.3 Food \& Me - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time ..... D-2
1.4 Food \& Me - Figures ..... D-2
11. Food Time - Tables and Figures ..... D-2
2.1 Food Time - Classroom Lesson Log Tables ..... D-2
2.2 Food Time - Curriculum Tables ..... D-2
2.3 Food Time - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time ..... D-2
2.4 Food Time - Figures ..... D-2
12. Food Works - Tables and Figures ..... D-2
3.1 Food Works - Classroom Lesson Log Tables ..... D-2
3.2 Food Works Curriculum Tables ..... D-2
3.3 Food Works - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time ..... D-2
3.4 Food Works - Figures ..... D-2
13. yourSELF - Tables and Figures ..... D-2
4.1 yourSELF - Classroom Lesson Log Tables ..... D-2
4.2 yourSELF - Figures ..... D-2
E. Channel Log Data ..... E-2
14. Channel Log Tables (By Channel) ..... E-2
1.1 Cafeteria Channel Tables ..... E-2
1.2 School-wide Channel Tables ..... E-2
1.3 Home Channel Tables ..... E-2
1.4 Community Channel Tables ..... E-2
1.5 Media Channel Tables ..... E-2
1.6 All Events Channel Tables ..... E-2
F. Site Coordinator Log Data ..... F-2
15. Site Coordinator Tables (2000 - 2002). ..... F-2
16. End-of-the-Project Questions. ..... F-2
2.1 End-of-the-Project Questions ..... F-2
17. Summary: End-of-the-Project Questions ..... F-2

## A. AsSESSMENT OVERVIEW

TEAM NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT: ASSESSMENT OVERVIE W

| Assessment Tools | Completed By: | Timeframe | Content (Summary of Items) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Demographic Forms: <br> - School Demographic Form (Appendix B-3 to B-4) <br> - Teacher Demographic Form (Appendix B-5) <br> - School Foodservice Demographic Form (Appendix B-6) | Each State obtained this data from the school and State agency. <br> All teachers in all participating grades in all participating schools. <br> Foodservice staff person most involved in project. | Oct. 1, 2000 <br> Oct. 1, 2001 <br> Oct. 1, 2000 Oct. 1, 2001(new teachers only) <br> Oct. 1, 2000 Oct. 1, 2001 | School type and enrollment, participating grades, number of participating classes/students, composition of school teams and school meal participation. <br> Classroom type, grade taught, teaching experience, degrees/training, and hours of nutrition taught in previous year <br> Years of experience, type of foodservice operation, education/certification, and school meals offered |
| 2. Classroom Lesson Logs: (4 pages) <br> - Food and Me (Pre K-K) <br> - Food Time (Grades 1-2) <br> - Food Works (Grades 3-5) <br> - yourSELF (Grades 6-8) <br> Sample logs: Appendix B-8 to B-20 | Teachers in all classes of participating grades of all participating schools. | Completed after teaching lessons in 2000-2001 and 2001-2002. | Materials/supplies used, cost (purchases, donations), lesson integration, opinions of lessons, persons involved, time spent planning and teaching, number of students and activities/components taught |
| 3. Team Nutrition Channel Log (Appendix B-22 to B-24) | Coordinator of event or activity. | After each event or activity in each channel for both years. | Primary and other channels used, time spent to plan and conduct channel events, who helped, number of participants, materials used, and cost of purchased and donated items |
| 4. Site Coordinator Log <br> (Appendix B-26 to B-27) <br> 5. End-of-the-Project Questions (Appendix F-7) | Site Coordinators <br> Site Coordinators | End of each year <br> End of project | Steps followed, team composition, time spent, and channel focus <br> Successes, obstacles, and recommendations |

## B. IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT FORMS AND LOGS

NOTE: THE AsSEsSmENT OVERVIEW (A-1) PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT WHEN FORMS WERE COMPLETED AND BY WHOM.

## 1. DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS

Directions: The following information will be collected at the beginning of each school year. Information from the grant application and the State agency should be entered before distributina this form to the School Team Nutrition Coordinator.

### 1.1 SCHOOL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

School Code \# $\qquad$
School Name
Street Address
$\qquad$

City
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
State $\qquad$
Zip Code $\qquad$
Telephone \# (include Area Code) $\qquad$
School District Name (optional) $\qquad$
Principal (First Name, Last Name) $\qquad$
School Team Nutrition Coordinator(s)
(First Name, Last Name)
Job Title(s) of Team Nutrition Coordinator(s) $\qquad$

## School Team Nutrition Team Members

Classroom teacher(s)
Total \# $\qquad$
(Do not include Health, Home Econ, Phys Educ teachers here)
Home Economics Teacher(s)
Total \# $\qquad$
Health Teacher(s)
Physical Education Teacher(s)
Foodservice Staff
Administrator(s)
School Nurse
Students
Parent(s)
Community Members/Partners
Total \# $\qquad$
Total \# $\qquad$
Total \# $\qquad$

Other(s) on School TN Team $\qquad$
Total School Enrollment (Official Count) $\qquad$
Grades Participating in this Project (Circle all that apply.) Pre-K, K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Total Number of Classrooms Participating in this Grant Project at this School $\qquad$
Total Number of Students Participating in this Grant Project in the Classrooms $\qquad$

## School District Enrollment (Official Count)

Describe previous experience with Team Nutrition or other nutrition or physical education projects.

## Obtain from State Agency

ADP Breakfast
(Leave blank if your school does not have a School Breakfast Program.)
ADP Lunch
ADP After School Snack
\% Free and Reduced
Other State Specific Information (optional)

### 1.2 Teacher Demographic Form

School Code \#
School Name
Teacher Code or Name (state option)
List grade or grades you currently teach
$\qquad$

Number of students in your class(es) this year $\qquad$
Area/subject that you teach at this time. Check all that apply.
$\square$ Regular Classroom
$\square$ Physical Education
$\square$ Special Education
Health
$\square$ Home Economics
$\square$ Other
Not including this school year, how many total years of teaching experience do you have? $\qquad$
Not including this school year, how many years of teaching experience do you have at your current grade level?

Check your highest degree. Check only one.
$\square$ Bachelor
$\square$ Master

- Specialist
$\square$ Doctorate
Have you taken a college-level nutrition course?
Yes $\square \ldots$ No $\square$
Have you participated in nutrition workshops or other formal trainings?
Yes $\square \ldots$ No $\square$
Have you taken a college-level physical education methods course?
Yes $\square \ldots$ No
Have you taken a college-level health education methods course?
Yes $\square \ldots$ No $\square$
Are you a member of the Team Nutrition Team at your school?
Yes $\square$ _ No
Last school year, did you link/involve any of the following in your classroom nutrition lessons? Check all that apply.
- School foodservice
$\square$ Physical education teachers
$\square$ Health teachers
$\square$ Parents
- Community

Last school year, did you involve the media (television, radio, newspaper, etc.) in your classroom nutrition lessons?

Yes $\square$ No $\square$
Last school year, how many hours of nutrition education did you provide? $\qquad$
Describe previous experience with TN or other nutrition or physical education projects

### 1.3 SCHOOL FOODSERVICE DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

School Code \#
School Name
Name/ID Code
Your Job Title
Not including this year, how many total years of school foodservice experience do you have? $\qquad$
What is your educational background and what credentials/certifications do you have now?
Check all that apply.

- High School Diploma/GED
$\square$ Associate Degree
- Bachelor Degree
$\square$ Master Degree
$\square$ Registered Dietitian/Licensed Dietitian
- Credentials/SFNS
- ASFSA or State Certification
- Dietary Manager
$\square$ Other:
Are you a member of the School Team Nutrition Team? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
Who plans your School Menu? Check one.
$\square$ District FS Supervisor/Director
- School FS Manager
$\square$ Committee (School or District)
- Other: $\qquad$
Does a Foodservice Management Company operate your program? Yes $\square$ $\qquad$ No $\square$

Do you have the following at your school? Check all that apply. $\qquad$
$\square$ Nutrition Advisory Committee (NAC)

- A la Carte Sales
$\square$ Exclusive Beverage Contract
$\square$ After School Snack Program
Last school year, did you link/involve any of the following in your school foodservice program?
Check all that apply.
$\square$ Classroom teachers
- Physical education teachers
$\square$ Health teachers
- Parents
- Community

Last school year, did you involve the media (television, radio, newspaper, etc.) in your school foodservice program? Yes $\square$ No $\square$

Describe previous experience with Team Nutrition or other nutrition or physical education projects. $\qquad$

## 2. CLASSROOM LESSON LOGS

NOTE: ONLY ONE LESSON LOG IS PROVIDED FOR EACH TEACHING MODULE, AS A SAMPLE. THERE WAS AN INDIVIDUAL LESSON LOG FOR EACH OF THE 8-9 Lessons within each module. The information collected was the SAME FOR EVERY LESSON. FOR THE YOURSELF MODULE, ONE LOG WAS COMPLETED FOR ALL SIX LESSONS.

### 2.1 Classroom Lesson Log: Food \& Me Lesson: All Kinds of Foods Help Us Grow and Learn!

INSTRUCTIONS: The classroom teacher should complete this log even if he/she did not conduct the lesson. One log must be filled out for each lesson.

Name or ID Code of person completing this log: $\qquad$ (optional by State)

1. Classroom Grid: Food \& Me---Lesson: All Kinds of Foods Help Us Grow and Learn!
(Teacher's Guide, Pages $4 \& 5$ ) If an activity was taught more than once or to more than one class, tell us the total number of times and the total number of students. Record class time per time taught.

| Activity | Portion of Activity <br> Taught (check one) | Class Time <br> (Min) | Check Parts of the Lesson that were Completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Language: Identifying the Foods We Eat <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught $\qquad$ <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | $\square$ all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it <br> $\square$ about half <br> less than half <br> $\square$ none of the activity |  | Discussion: Foods help us grow and learn <br> Children name foods they eat <br> Parent Reproducible: Dear Family |
| Math Connection: Sorting <br> Foods in the Food Guide <br> Pyramid <br> Date(s) taught <br> Number of times taught <br> Total students (\#) | - all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | $\square$ Parent Reproducible: Building Healthy Meals and Snacks <br> $\square$ Create a Food Guide Pyramid and count pictures of food |
| Art: What Helps My Body Grow? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it <br> about half <br> $\square$ less than half <br> none of the activity |  | Body Tracing Draw favorite foods around body |
| Literature Connection <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught $\qquad$ <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it <br> about half <br> less than half <br> $\square$ none of the activity |  | Read: "Bread and Jam for Frances" |
| Cooking: What's in My <br> Taco? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught $\qquad$ <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it <br> about half <br> $\square$ less than half <br> $\square$ none of the activity |  | [ Has anyone eaten a taco <br> Making tacos <br> Categorize taco ingredients into food groups |

2. Did you use any of these with this lesson? Check all that apply.

Food \& Me Teacher’s Guide
Food \& Me Magazine ("I Wonder")
Take Out Newsletter

- Posters
- Parent Reproducibles

3. Please skip to item \# 4.
4. Other than the Food \& Me Kit, what materials/supplies did you use for this lesson?

Check all that apply.
Art supplies

- Books (List titles: $\qquad$
- Food
$\square$ Videos (List titles: $\qquad$
- Handouts, brochures, and other printed materials
- Posters and banners
- Decorations (such as balloons and mobiles)
$\square$ Food preparation equipment (blender, microwave, etc.)
- Computer/Internet
$\square$ Other educational materials (Specify source: $\qquad$
$\square$ Other materials or supplies (List: $\qquad$

5. We are trying to determine the total costs of materials, food and services for this lesson. Below are two charts; one for purchased items and one for donated items. Only report the costs that relate to this lesson.

| PURCHASED ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased w/ TN <br> Grant Funds | Purchased w/ <br> School Funds | Purchased w/ My <br> Own Money |  |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |

*Do not include the cost of staff time unless they received additional pay for their involvement on this activity

| DONATED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Donated by School <br> Foodservice | Donated by <br> Parents | Donated by <br> Community |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

6. Who was involved in planning/preparing or teaching this lesson? Check all that apply
$\square$ Classroom Teacher(s)
$\square$ School Foodservice Staff
$\square$ Health Teacher(s)
$\square$ Family and Consumer Science Teacher(s)
$\square$ Physical Education Teacher(s)
[ School Nurse
$\square$ Teaching Assistants/Paraprofessionals
$\square$ Principal/Assistant Principal
$\square$ Parents

- Community Members/Partners

Volunteers (not parents)

- Other: $\qquad$

7. How much time outside of class would you estimate you spent planning/evaluating this lesson?
$\qquad$ minutes
8. Was any type of evaluation conducted to check for student understanding?
$\square$ Yes $\square$ No
9. Was this lesson integrated into any of these subject areas? Check all that apply.
$\square$ This lesson was taught as a stand-alone nutrition lesson. If checked, skip to question 10.
$\square$ Fine Arts (e.g., Music/Art/Drama)

- Health

Life Management/ Family and Consumer Science

- Mathematics
[ Physical Education
[ Reading/Language Arts
$\square$ Science
- Social Studies
$\square$ Other (Specify subject area:

10. What is your opinion of this lesson:

Appropriate for grade level
Easy to teach
Included important information
Engaging and interactive
Tied in with school curriculum/objectives
Conveyed the information well
Easy to prepare

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Neutral | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

11. Is this lesson worth repeating? Why or why not? $\qquad$
12. Did you involve the media? If yes, please describe.
$\qquad$
13. Comments (optional)
14. End of Unit Question. Would you have been able to teach these lessons without funding from this grant? (Answer this question at the end of the unit only.) $\qquad$
Reminder - Please be sure that you have completed the two cost tables in question 5. We understand that it is time-consuming and may be a bit difficult. However, as part of this grant we have been asked to collect data on cost(s) associated with teaching the TN lessons. If you have questions or need assistance in completing these tables, please contact: (State contact information)

### 2.2 Classroom Lesson Log: Food Time ---Lesson \#1, Food Grows

INSTRUCTIONS: The classroom teacher should complete this log even if he/she did not conduct the lesson. One log must be filled out for each lesson.

Name or ID Code of person completing this log: $\qquad$ (optional by State)

1. Classroom Grid: Food Time---Lesson \#1, Food Grows. If an activity was taught more than once or to more than one class, tell us the total number of times and the total number of students. Record class time per time taught.

| Activity | Portion of Activity <br> Taught (check one) | Class Time (Min) | Check Parts of the Lesson that were Completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | DWhat plants do we eat <br> DDiscussion: Can food be grown at school <br> DParent Reproducible 1:Dear Parents |
| Activity 1: It's Food Time! <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | DFood Time Video <br> What New Foods have they tried and liked |
| Activity 2: Make A Food Origin Poster Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | $\square$ Student Reproducible 1: Where Does <br> Food Come From <br> $\square$ Favorite foods and where they came from |
| Wrap It Up <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | DWatch Food Grow <br> -Student Reproducible 2: Watch a Plant Grow |
| Taking It Further <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught $\qquad$ <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | - all of activity <br> more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | -Ask children if they know what plants eat $\square$ Parent Reproducible 2: Gardening Together |

2. Did you use any of these with this lesson? Check all that apply.
$\square$ Food Time Teacher's Guide

- Food Time Video
$\square$ Food Time Magazine
T Take Out Newsletter
$\square$ Food Time Poster
$\square$ Introductory Audio Tape
- Student Quiz, "What Do You Know About Food?"

3. Was the Lunchroom Link completed for this lesson (Lunchroom Tour)?

- Yes
- No
- Not sure

4. Other than the Food Time Kit, what materials/supplies did you use for this lesson?

Check all that apply.

- Art supplies
$\square$ Books (List titles: $\qquad$
$\square$ Food
$\square$ Videos (List titles: $\qquad$
$\square$ Handouts, brochures, and other printed materials
$\square$ Posters and banners
Decorations (such as balloons and mobiles)
Food preparation equipment (blender, microwave, etc.)
- Computer/Internet
$\square$ Other educational materials (Specify source: $\qquad$
$\square$ Other materials or supplies (List: $\qquad$

5. We are trying to determine the total costs of materials, food and services for this lesson. Below are two charts; one for purchased items and one for donated items. Only report the costs that relate to this lesson.

| PURCHASED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased w/ TN <br> Grant Funds | Purchased w/ <br> School Funds | Purchased w/ My <br> Own Money |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

*Do not include the cost of staff time unless they received additional pay for their involvement on this activity

| DONATED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Donated by School <br> Foodservice | Donated by <br> Parents | Donated by <br> Community |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$-$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

6. Who was involved in planning/preparing or teaching this lesson? Check all that apply

Classroom Teacher(s)

- School Foodservice Staff
$\square$ Health Teacher(s)
Family and Consumer Science Teacher(s)
- Physical Education Teacher(s)
$\square$ School Nurse


## $\square$ <br> Teaching Assistants/Paraprofessionals

$\square$ Principal/Assistant Principal
$\square$ Parents
$\square$ Community Members/Partners
Volunteers (not parents)

- Other:

7. How much time outside of class would you estimate you spent planning/evaluating this lesson?
$\qquad$ minutes
8. Was any type of evaluation conducted to check for student understanding?
```
Yes \square No
```

9. Was this lesson integrated into any of these subject areas? Check all that apply.
$\square$ This lesson was taught as a stand-alone nutrition lesson. If checked, skip to question 10.
$\square$ Fine Arts (e.g., Music/Art/Drama)

- Health

Life Management/ Family and Consumer Science
$\square$ Mathematics
[ Physical Education
Reading/Language Arts
$\square$ Science

- Social Studies
- Other (Specify subject area:

| 10. What is your opinion of this lesson: | Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Neutral | DisagreeStrongly <br> Disagree |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriate for grade level | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Easy to teach | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Included important information | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Engaging and interactive | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Tied in with school curriculum/objectives | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Conveyed the information well | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Easy to prepare | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Children enjoyed | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

11. Is this lesson worth repeating? Why or why not? $\qquad$
12. Did you involve the media? If yes, please describe.
13. Comments (optional)
14. End of Unit Question. Would you have been able to teach these lessons without funding from this grant? (Answer this question at the end of the unit only.) $\qquad$

Reminder - Please be sure that you have completed the two cost tables in question 5 . We understand that it is time-consuming and may be a bit difficult. However, as part of this grant we have been asked to collect data on cost(s) associated with teaching the TN lessons. If you have questions or need assistance in completing these tables, please contact: (State Contact information)

### 2.3 Classroom Lesson Log: Food Works---Lesson \#1, Food Grows

INSTRUCTIONS: The classroom teacher should complete this log even if he/she did not conduct the lesson. One log must be filled out for each lesson.

Name of person completing this log: $\qquad$ (optional by State)

1. Teaching Log: Food Works---Lesson \#1, Food Grows. If an activity was taught more than once or to more than one class, tell us the total number of times and the total number of students. Record class time per time taught.

| Activity | Portion of Activity Taught (check one) | Class Time (Min) | Check Parts of the Lesson that were Completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | Discussion: What students ate for lunch <br> Trace food history/source |
| Activity 1: Where are we in the food chain? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught $\qquad$ <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | - Parent Reproducible 1: Dear Parents $\square$ Student Reproducible 1: The Food Chain |
| Activity 2. What do living things need to grow? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | ```all of activity more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity``` |  | Student Reproducible 2: My Lab Notes |
| Wrap It Up <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | $\square$ all of activity <br> more than half of it <br> about half <br> less than half <br> none of the activity |  | $\square$ Save the Results |
| Taking It Further <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught $\qquad$ Total students (\#) $\qquad$ | $\square$ all of activity <br> $\square$ more than half of it about half less than half none of the activity |  | Grow a Meal <br> $\square$ Give Something Back (composting) <br> $\square$ Student Reproducible 3: Pizza Garden <br> Parent Reproducible 2: Gardening <br> Together <br> $\square$ Together |

2. Did you use any of these with this lesson? Check all that apply.

I Food Works Teacher's Guide

- Food Works Video

Food Works Magazine
Take Out Newsletter
$\square$ Poster, "Sense-ational Food"
3. Was the Lunchroom Link completed for this lesson (Kitchen Tour)?
$\square$ Yes

- No
- Not sure

4. Other than the Food Works Kit, what materials/supplies did you use for this lesson?

Check all that apply.
$\square$ Art supplies
$\square$ Books (List titles: $\qquad$
$\square$ Food
$\square$ Videos (List titles: $\qquad$
Handouts, brochures, and other printed materials
$\square$ Posters and banners
$\square$ Decorations (such as balloons and mobiles)
$\square$ Food preparation equipment (blender, microwave, etc.)

- Computer/Internet
$\square$ Other educational materials (Specify source: $\qquad$
$\square$ Other materials or supplies (List: $\qquad$

5. We are trying to determine the total costs of materials, food and services for this lesson. Below are two charts; one for purchased items and one for donated items. Only report the costs that relate to this lesson.

| PURCHASED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased w/ TN <br> Grant Funds | Purchased w/ <br> School Funds | Purchased w/ My <br> Own Money |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

*Do not include the cost of staff time unless they received additional pay for their involvement on this activity
DONATED ITEMS

|  | Donated by School <br> Foodservice | Donated by <br> Parents | Donated by <br> Community |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

6. Who was involved in planning/preparing or teaching this lesson? Check all that apply.

- Classroom Teacher(s)

School Foodservice Staff
$\square$ Health Teacher(s)
Family and Consumer Science Teacher(s)
$\square$ Physical Education Teacher(s)

- Teaching Assistants/Paraprofessionals
$\square$ Principal/Assistant Principal
$\square$ Parents
Community Members/Partners
- Volunteers (not parents)
- Other:

7. How much time outside of class would you estimate you spent planning/evaluating this lesson?
$\qquad$ minutes
8. Was any type of evaluation conducted to check for student understanding?
$\square$ Yes
$\square$ No
9. Was this lesson integrated into any of these subject areas? Check all that apply.
$\square$ This lesson was taught as a stand-alone nutrition lesson. If checked, skip to question 10.
Fine Arts (e.g., Music/Art/Drama)

- Health

Life Management/ Family and Consumer Science Teacher(s)
$\square$ Mathematics
[ Physical Education
Reading/Language Arts
$\square$ Science

- Social Studies
- Other (Specify subject area:

10. What is your opinion of this lesson:

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Neutral | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

11. Is this lesson worth repeating? Why or why not? $\qquad$
12. Did you involve the media? If yes, please describe. $\qquad$
13. Comments (optional) $\qquad$
14. End of Unit Question. Would you have been able to teach these lessons without funding from this grant?
(Answer this question at the end of the unit only.)
Reminder - Please be sure that you have completed the two cost tables in question 5. We understand that it is time-consuming and may be a bit difficult. However, as part of this grant we have been asked to collect data on cost(s) associated with teaching the TN lessons. If you have questions or need assistance in completing these tables, please contact: (State contact information)

### 2.4 Classroom Lesson Log: yourSELF (Grades 6-8)

DIRECTIONS: The classroom teacher should complete this log even if they did not teach the lesson.
Name of person completing this log: $\qquad$ (State option)

1. If an activity was taught more than once or to more than one class, tell us the total number of times and the total number of students. Record class time per time taught.

| Lessons | Class <br> Time <br> (Min) | Student Magazine (pages) | Student Activity Guide (pages) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Are You Normal? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Are You Normal (pp 2-3) } \\ & \text { Get the Picture (p 4) } \\ & \text { It's Normal to be Different (p 5) } \end{aligned}$ | Track Your Height (p 2) <br> $\square$ What's Your BMI? (p 3) |
| Feed Me! <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | Feed Me--Info and Chart (pp 6-7) $\square$ What's a Serving Anyway? (p 8) How Helpings Measure Up? (p 8) How Pyramid Servings Stack Up (p 8) <br> What Do You Eat? (p 9) <br> $\square$ It's A Wrap (p 9) | $\square$ Keep a Food Diary (p 4) <br> Take a Closer Look (p 5) $\square$ How Pyramid Servings Stack Up (p 5) |
| Snack Attack <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | Snack Attack—Info (pp 10-11) Check Nutrition Facts (p 11) | Try It! Snack Ideas (p 6) Let’s Eat! Word Search (p 6) <br> How many words can you find (p 6) $\square$ Puzzle: Unravel the message (p 6) |
| Move It! <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | $\square$ Move It! Activity Pyramid (p 12) <br> - 10 Ways to Get Physical (p 12) <br> How Much Do You Move? (p 13) <br> Talk Your Head Off (p 13) | - Physical Activity Diary (p 7) <br> Check It Out (p 7) <br> [ How Did You Move? (p <br> 7) |
| Just For You <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ <br> Number of times taught <br> Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | I Just For You—Info (pp 14-15) <br> Tips to Help You Grow (p 15) |  |
| What's Your Goal? <br> Date(s) taught $\qquad$ Number of times taught Total students (\#) $\qquad$ |  | ```Six Steps (p 16) ] Janine and Derek (pp 16-17) \square Your Personal Goal (p 17)``` | Reach Your Goal! Chart (p 8) |

2. Did you use any of these during the yourSELF lessons? Check all that apply.

- Teacher Guide
$\square$ Videocassette (three segments)
$\square$ Opening Video ("You Are What You Choose: The Making of a TV Spot")
- Poster ("The Power of Choice")
$\square$ Optional enrichment activities (Teacher’s Guide, pages 14-31)
- Closing Video ("Choosing yourSELF")

3. Were the ideas for reinforcing the cafeteria's role in the yourSELF topics used?
$\square$ Yes

- No
- Not sure

4. Other than yourSELF, what materials/supplies were used? Check all that apply.

- Art supplies
$\qquad$
- Food
- Videos (List title: $\qquad$
$\square$ Handouts, brochures, and other printed materials
$\square$ Posters and banners
$\square$ Decorations (such as balloons)
- Food preparation equipment (such as blender, microwave, etc.)
- Computer/Internet

O Other educational materials (Specify source: $\qquad$
$\square$ Other materials or supplies (List: $\qquad$
5. We are trying to determine the total costs of materials, food and services for this lesson. Below there are two charts; one for purchased items and one for donated items. Only report the costs that relate to this lesson.

| PURCHASED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased w/ TN <br> Grant Funds | Purchased w/ <br> School Funds | Purchased w/ My <br> Own Money |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

*Do not include the cost of staff time unless they received additional pay for their involvement on this activity
DONATED ITEMS

|  | Donated by School <br> Foodservice | Donated by <br> Parents | Donated by <br> Community |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

6. Who was involved in planning/preparing or teaching this lesson? Check all that apply
$\square$ Classroom Teacher(s)

- School Foodservice Staff
$\square$ Health Teacher(s)
$\square$ Family and Consumer Science Teacher(s)
- Physical Education Teacher(s)
$\square$ School Nurse
$\square$ Teaching Assistants/Paraprofessionals
$\square$ Principal/Assistant Principal
- Parents

C Community Members/Partners
$\square$ Volunteers (not parents)
$\square$ Other:
7. How much time outside of class would you estimate you spent planning/evaluating this lesson?
$\qquad$ minutes
8. Was any type of evaluation conducted to check for student understanding?
$\square$ Yes $\square$ No
9. Was this lesson integrated into any of these subject areas? Check all that apply.

This lesson was taught as a stand-alone nutrition lesson. If checked, skip to question 10.
$\square$ Fine Arts (e.g., Music/Art/Drama)
$\square$ Health
Life Management/ Family and Consumer Science

- Mathematics
[ Physical Education
Reading/Language Arts
$\square$ Science
- Social Studies
$\square$ Other (Specify subject area: $\qquad$

10. What is your opinion of this lesson:

Appropriate for grade level
Easy to teach
Included important information
Engaging and interactive
Tied in with school curriculum/objectives
Conveyed the information well
Easy to prepare
Children enjoyed

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Neutral | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

11. Is yourSELF worth repeating? Why or why not? $\qquad$
12. Did you involve the media? If yes, please describe. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
13. Would you have been able to teach yourSELF without funding from this grant?

## 14. Comments (optional):

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Reminder - Please be sure that you have completed the two cost tables in question 5. We understand that it is time-consuming and may be a bit difficult. However, as part of this grant we have been asked to collect data on cost(s) associated with teaching the TN lessons. If you have questions or need assistance in completing these tables, please contact: (State contact information)

## 3. Channel Log

# Team Nutrition Channel Log (Activities, Promotions or Events) 

INSTRUCTIONS. Fill out a separate form for each Team Nutrition Activity/Event. The person who coordinated the activity, promotion or event should fill out this log.
1.Name and Brief Description of the Activity/Event
2.What Team Nutrition message(s) were communicated by this event? Check all that apply.
$\square$ Eat a variety of foods
Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains
E Eat lower fat food more often
$\square$ Be physically active
3. Describe how this event promoted the Team Nutrition message(s) selected in Question 2
4. Team Nutrition messages are delivered through the following communication channels. For this event, identify the primary channel used to reinforce the Team Nutrition messages. Select only one communication channel for this question.

Cafeteria/School Foodservice: Nutrition events in the cafeteria
$\square$ School-wide: Activities that convey TN messages to all students in the school
Home: Reaching parents either through take-home materials/information or involving them at school
Community - Activities that target a larger audience, typically the school neighborhood
$\square$ Media - Coverage of TN events by newspaper, radio and/or television
5. In addition to the primary communication channel selected above, what other communication channel(s) were reached by this event? Check all that apply.

- Cafeteria/School Foodservice
- School-wide
- Home
$\square$ Community
[ Media
- Classroom

6. Your Job Title. Select one as applicable.

- Classroom teacher
- Principal/Assistant Principal
- Physical education teacher
$\square$ Health teacher
- School foodservice staff
- Parent or other family member
- Family/consumer science teacher
- Other, please specify $\qquad$

7. To provide guidance to other Team Nutrition schools, we are interested in knowing the time you spent planning/preparing and conducting this event.

Time spent planning/preparing for this activity? $\qquad$ hours

Time spent conducting this activity? $\qquad$ hours
8. Who else was involved in planning/preparing/conducting this activity? Check all that apply.
$\square$ Classroom Teacher(s)
Principal/Assistant Principal

- School Foodservice Staff
- Students
$\square$ Health Teacher(s)
- Parents
[ Family/Consumer Science Teacher(s)
$\square$ Community Members/Partners
- Physical Education Teacher(s)
- Volunteers (not parents)
- School Nurse
$\square$ Other: (specify) $\qquad$
$\square$ Teaching Assistants/Paraprofessionals $\qquad$

9. Estimate the TOTAL time ALL individuals checked in \#8 spent on this activity. Do not include your time in this answer (note your time in question 7).

Time spent planning/preparing for this activity? ___ hours
Time spent conducting this activity?
___ hours
10. What materials/supplies were used to conduct this event? Check all that apply.

- Art supplies
$\square$ Books (List titles: $\qquad$
- Food
$\square$ Videos (List titles: $\qquad$ )
Handouts, brochures, and other printed materials
$\square$ Posters and banners
D Decorations (such as balloons and mobiles)
Food Preparation equipment (blender, microwave, etc.)
- Computer/Internet

Other educational materials (Specify source: )
Other materials or supplies (List: $\qquad$
11. We are trying to determine the total costs of this activity. Below there are two charts; one for purchased items and one for donated items. Only report the costs that relate to this activity/event.

| PURCHASED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased w/TN Grant <br> Funds | Purchased w/ <br> School Funds | Purchased w/my Own <br> Money |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

*Do not include the cost of staff time unless they received additional pay for their involvement on this activity

| DONATED ITEMS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Donated by School <br> Foodservice | Donated by <br> Parents | Donated by <br> Community |
| Materials | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Food | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Services* (e.g. Chef, <br> Speakers, Clowns) | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

12. Was there media coverage of the event by newspaper, radio and/or television?
$\square$ Yes
$\square$ No
Attach to this log, flyers, newspaper articles, or ads that you used to promote the event.
13. Tell us the number of people who participated in or attended this activity by completing this table.

| Participants | $\#$ | $\underline{\text { Participants }}$ | $\#$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Students |  | Parents/Adult Family Members* |  |
| Teachers |  | Community Partners/Volunteers |  |
| Foodservice Staff |  | Other: (list) |  |
| Principals/Administrators |  |  |  |
| Other School Staff: (list) |  |  |  |

*If your activity involved sending activities or information home to parents, indicate how many parents were reached i.e. how many parents were sent something.

Reminder - Please be sure that you have completed the two cost tables in question 11. We understand that it is time consuming and may be a bit difficult. However, as part of this grant we have been asked to collect data on cost(s) associated with TN events. If you have questions or need assistance in completing these tables, please contact:

## 4. Site Coordinator Log

DIRECTIONS: The person who is most involved with coordinating the demonstration grant project at the local level should complete this form at the end of the each year.

## Team Nutrition Site Coordinator Log

Job Title: $\qquad$

1. What was done as part of the Team Nutrition project this year? Check all that apply.
Formed a school-wide committee
Formed a district-wide committee
Had planning meeting (s).__How many times did you meet?

Look over the activities/steps listed above. Circle the one that was the most difficult to accomplish. Tell us in the space below why this activity/step was difficult and suggest ways to overcome this in the future.
2. During this school year, did you link with any of the following, related to nutrition or physical education? Check all that apply

| Classroom teacher(s) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | School foodservice staff |
| P | Physical education teacher(s) |
| Parents |  |
| Community members |  |
|  | Media |

3. How much time would you estimate you spent on this grant project this year? $\qquad$ hours

4．Is this project worth repeating？Why or why not？ $\qquad$

5．If you repeat this project，what changes would you make？ $\qquad$
$\qquad$

6．Would you have been able to do this project without funding from this grant？

7．Which channels did you focus on the most effort during this past year？Check all that apply．
$\square \quad$ Classroom
$\square \quad$ Cafeteria／dining area
－Home／parents
$\square$ School－wide
$\square$ Community
－Media
8．Which channels do you plan to focus on the most next year？Check all that apply．
Classroom
Cafeteria／dining area
Home／parents
School－wide
Community
Media

## C. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

## 1. SCHOOL DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### 1.1 School Demographic Table

Table C-1.1.1 Summary of School Demographics (Year 1 and Year 2)*

|  |  | IDAHO |  |  | IowA |  |  | Kansas |  |  | Michigan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{N}^{1}$ | Mean | Total | $\mathbf{N}^{\dagger}$ | Mean | Total | N | Mean | Total | N | Mean | Total |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | School Enrollment | 25 | 361 | 9012 | 10 | 333 | 3327 | 15 | 268 | 4024 | 10 | 519 | 5191 |
|  | \% Free and Reduced | 25 | 54 | - | 10 | 33 | - | 15 | 48 | - | 10 | 32 | - |
|  | Breakfast ADP ${ }^{2}$ | 24 | 52 | - | 9 | 51 | - | 15 | 60 | - | 8 | 74 | - |
|  | Lunch ADP | 25 | 262 | - | 10 | 250 | - | 15 | 197 | - | 10 | 272 | - |
|  | After School Snack ADP | 4 | 13 | - | 1 | 40 | - | 3 | 32 | - | 2 | 65 | - |
|  | \# Students Receiving | 25 | 147 | 3686 | 10 | 258 | 2447 | 15 | 226 | 3391 | 10 | 185 | 1850 |
|  | \% Students Receiving | 25 | 52\% | - | 10 | 77\% | - | 15 | 85\% | - | 10 | 47\% | - |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | School Enrollment | 27 | 359 | 9688 | 8 | 379 | 3031 | 15 | 251 | 3760 | 9 | 434 | 3904 |
|  | \% Free and Reduced | 27 | 53 | - | 8 | 36 | - | 15 | 44 | - | 9 | 28 | - |
|  | Breakfast ADP | 25 | 62 | - | 8 | 64 | - | 15 | 48 | - | 7 | 80 | - |
|  | Lunch ADP | 27 | 273 | - | 8 | 291 | - | 15 | 155 | - | 9 | 236 | - |
|  | After School Snack ADP | 8 | 25 | - | 1 | 38 | - | 4 | 37 | - | 1 | 6 | - |
|  | \# Students Receiving | 27 | 151 | 4426 | 8 | 259 | 2073 | 15 | 211 | 3166 | 9 | 186 | 1674 |
|  | \% Students Receiving | 27 | 58\% | - | 8 | 71\% | - | 15 | 84\% | - | 9 | 47\% | - |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of participating schools
${ }^{2} \mathrm{ADP}=$ Average Daily Participation
${ }^{\dagger}$ In Iowa, a couple of schools failed to collect data in year 2.
*See Figures 4-2 and 4-3 of the report for figures of this data.
2. TEACHER DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

## 2.1 <br> Teacher Demographic Tables

Table C-2.1.1 Demographic Characteristics of Teachers Participating in the Team Nutrition Demonstration Project (Year 1 and Year 2)*

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Number of Teachers (N) | $\mathrm{N}=115$ | N=116 | N=48 | N=35 | $\mathrm{N}=185$ | $\mathrm{N}=160$ | $\mathrm{N}=42^{1}$ | $\mathrm{N}=35^{1}$ |
| Number of Classrooms | 115 | 116 | 48 | 35 | 185 | 160 | 75 | 72 |
| Teaching Assignment ${ }^{2,3}$ | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Grade Level Classroom | 83 | 91 | 91 | 94 | 77 | 93 | 76 | 83 |
| Health | 18 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Physical Education | 9 | 9 | NA | NA | 8 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| Family \& Consumer Science | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| Special Education | 5 | 4 | NA | NA | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifted and Talented | NA | NA | 4 | NA | 1 | NA | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 14 | 5 | NA | NA | 12 | NA | 3 | 0 |
| Grade Level Assignment ${ }^{2}$ | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Pre K | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| K | 10 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 20 | 5 | 1 |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ | 16 | 13 | 17 | 24 | 25 | 14 | 21 | 24 |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ | 10 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 18 | 4 | 5 |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ | 13 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 19 |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ | 13 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 23 | 1 | 1 |
| $6^{\text {th }}$ | 10 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 22 |
| $7^{\text {th }}$ | 17 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 18 |
| $8^{\text {th }}$ | 10 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| K-8 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ | NA | NA | 2 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| $6^{\text {th }}-8^{\text {th }}$ | NA | NA | 4 | 6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Teaching Experience (Total) | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years |
| Mean $\pm$ SD | $\begin{array}{r} 12.3 \pm \\ 9.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.6 \pm \\ 8.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.2 \pm \\ 10.6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.3 \pm \\ 10.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.2 \pm \\ 9.3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.6 \pm \\ 9.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.0 \pm \\ 11.0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.9 \pm \\ 10.3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Range | 0-30 | 0-34 | 1-33 | 2-33 | 0-43 | 0-33 | 0-33 | 0-33 |
| Teaching Experience at Current Grade Level | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years | Years |
| Mean $\pm$ SD | $\begin{gathered} 7.4 \pm \\ 7.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.3 \pm \\ 8.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.4 \pm \\ 8.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.0 \pm \\ 8.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.4 \pm \\ 7.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.2 \pm \\ 8.1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.5 \pm \\ 5.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6.6 \pm \\ 6.2 \end{gathered}$ |
| Range | 0-30 | 0-31 | 0-31 | 0-31 | 0-33 | 0-33 | 0-23 | 0-23 |
| Highest Degree Completed | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Bachelor | 83 | 81 | 78 | 90 | 63 | 64 | 48 | 51 |
| Master | 17 | 18 | 22 | 10 | 32 | 34 | 52 | 49 |
| Doctorate | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ In MI, there were 42 teachers in year one and 75 classrooms (several teachers taught TN lessons to multiple classes). In year two, 35 teachers taught 72 classes. The percentages are based on classes not teachers.
${ }^{2}$ Total $\%$ of $N$ is greater than 100 because some teachers have more than one teaching or grade assignment.
*See Figures 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8 of the report for figures of this data.

Table C-2.1.2 Characteristics of Team Nutrition Demonstration Project Teacher*

|  | Idaho | Iowa | Kansas | Michigan |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Teachers ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| In the school year prior to your participation in the TN <br> Grant, what individuals did you involve in your <br> classroom nutrition lessons | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | \%N |
| School Foodservice staff | 17 | 8 | 25 | 24 |
| Physical Education Teachers | 10 | 35 | 23 | 29 |
| Health Education Teachers | 10 | 6 | 12 | 7 |
| Parents | 30 | 23 | 36 | 60 |
| Community Partners/Members | 19 | 23 | 13 | 38 |
|  | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ |
| Teachers who reported involving the media in the school <br> year prior to their participation in the TN Grant | 12 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| In the school year prior to your participation in the TN <br> Grant, how many hours of classroom nutrition <br> instruction did you provide? | $\mathbf{H o u r s}$ | $\mathbf{H o u r s}$ | $\mathbf{H o u r s}$ | $\mathbf{H o u r s}$ |
| Mean $\pm$ SD | $7.5 \pm 22.0$ | $6.6 \pm 9.9$ | $8.1 \pm 22.2$ | $8.3 \pm 14.8$ |
| Range | $0-210$ | $0-52$ | $0-280$ | $0-100$ |
| Teachers' Background/Experience | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ | $\mathbf{\% N}$ |
| Participated in nutrition workshop or other formal <br> training(s) | 32 | 24 | 38 | 43 |
| Taken a college-level nutrition course | 35 | 33 | 36 | 26 |
| Taken a college-level physical education methods <br> course | 80 | 65 | 67 | 43 |
| Taken a college-level health education methods course | 61 | 51 | 47 | 50 |

[^0]3. SCHOOL FOODSERVICE DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### 3.1 School Foodservice Demographic Tables

Table C-3.1.1 Demographic Characteristics of the School Foodservice Program at Participating Schools (Year 1 and Year 2) ${ }^{1}$

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Number of Schools (N) | 25 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 9 |
| Elementary | 14 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| Middle/Junior High | 11 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Elementary and Middle/Junior High | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Menu Planned by: | \%N | \%N | \% ${ }^{2}$ | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| District Foodservice Supervisor/Director | 88 | 82 | 60 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 90 | 89 |
| School Foodservice Manager | 12 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 11 |
| Committee (School/District) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Program | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Operated by School District | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 87 | 80 | 90 | 89 |
| Operated by Foodservice Management Company | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 11 |
| Have a Nutrition Advisory Committee | 0 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 27 | 40 | 34 |
| Have a School Breakfast Program | 96 | 93 | 50 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 78 |
| Provide an After School Snack through NSLP | 24 | 33 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 11 |
| Have á la Carte Sales | 72 | 67 | 80 | 60 | 60 | 67 | 70 | 78 |
| School menus meet USDA Healthy School Meal Guidelines ${ }^{3}$ | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | NA | 100 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Information was collected from a school foodservice staff member at each participating school. In most schools, the foodservice manager provided the information.
${ }^{2}$ The percentage may be greater than 100 due to multiple responses
${ }^{3}$ Menus were analyzed in each school for $\%$ of kcal from total fat, saturated fat and carbohydrate as well as \% RDA (by age/grade group) for protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium, and iron.

Table C-3.1.2 Demographic Characteristics of TNDP School Foodservice Staff ${ }^{1}$

|  | Idaho | Iowa | Kansas | Michigan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of School Foodservice Staff Who Participated ${ }^{2}$ | 20 | 11 | 18 | 10 |
| Both Year 1 and Year 2 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| Year 1 Only ${ }^{5}$ | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Year 2 Only ${ }^{5}$ | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Member of Demonstration Project School Team | 80\% | 100\% | 80\% | 100\% |
| Experience of School Foodservice Staff (Years) | Years | Years | Years | Years |
| Mean $\pm$ Standard Deviation | $12.7 \pm 6.7$ | $9.7 \pm 7.8$ | $12.7 \pm 10.6$ | $14.6 \pm 8.4$ |
| Range | 2-23 | 2-23 | 3-38 | 4-25 |
| Credentials/Certifications Held ${ }^{3}$ | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| American School Food Service Association Certification | 45 | 20 | 27 | 40 |
| Certified Dietary Manager | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Nutrition Specialist (SFNS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Registered and/or Licensed Dietitian (RD/LD) | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Highest Educational Diploma or Degree Held | \%N | \%N | \%N | \% ${ }^{4}$ |
| High School Diploma/GED | 90 | 60 | 73 | 60 |
| Associate Degree | 5 | 10 | 0 | 20 |
| Bachelor Degree | 5 | 30 | 13 | 10 |
| Master Degree | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Information was collected from one school foodservice staff member at each participating school. In most schools, the foodservice manager provided the demographic information.
${ }^{2} \mathrm{~N}$ represents total school foodservice staff who participated in the TN Grant. Some individuals participated in both Year 1 (2000-2001) and Year 2 (2001-2002) while others participated in only Year 1 or Year 2.
${ }^{3}$ May hold more than one credential/certification
${ }^{4}$ The percentage is less than 100 due to "no response."
${ }^{5}$ Year 1 and 2 refer to the year 1 and 2 of the implementation phase.
Table C-3.1.3 School Foodservice Involvement of Others (Year 1 and Year 2) ${ }^{1}$

|  | Idaho$(\mathrm{N}=17)$ |  | Iowa$(\mathrm{N}=10)$ |  | Kansas$(\mathrm{N}=15)$ |  | Michigan$(\mathrm{N}=10 / 9)^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Individuals school foodservice staff reported involving in their school foodservice program | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Classroom Teachers | 12 | 100 | 50 | 78 | 53 | 87 | 50 | 100 |
| Physical Education Teachers | 6 | 71 | 10 | 67 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 11 |
| Health Education Teachers | 0 | 52 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 40 | 0 | 22 |
| Parents | 29 | 71 | 10 | 78 | 53 | 60 | 60 | 67 |
| Community Partners/Members | 24 | 82 | 20 | 78 | 33 | 47 | 30 | 78 |
| School foodservice staff who reported involving the media | 29 | 76 | 60 | 67 | 67 | 80 | 60 | 67 |

${ }^{1}$ Michigan school foodservice staff was 10 for Year 1 and 9 for Year 2 of the project. Year 1 in this table refers to the first year of the TNDP, which is the year prior to the implementation phase, whereas year 2 refers to the second year of the TNDP, which is the first year of the implementation phase.
4. SITE COORDINATOR DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### 4.1 Site Coordinator Demographic table

Table C-4.1.1 Job Titles of TNDP Site Coordinators (Year 1 and Year 2)*

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Number of Sites | 25 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 9 |
| Number of Coordinators | $11{ }^{1}$ | $11{ }^{1}$ | $14^{2}$ | 8 | 15 | 14 | $15^{2}$ | $12^{2}$ |
| Position Held: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classroom Teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| School Foodservice Staff Member | 8 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| School Administrator | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| School Counselor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| School Community Project Director/Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Curriculum Director | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Site coordinators in Idaho were at the school district level.
${ }^{2}$ Total number of coordinators is greater than number of sites in IA and MI because some sites had co-coordinators.
*See Figure 4-4 of the report for a figure of this data.

## 5. SCHOOL TEAM DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### 5.1 School Teams Demographic Table

Table C-5.1.1 Composition of School Teams Participating in Demonstration Project (Year 1 and Year 2)*

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Number of School Teams (N) | 25 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 9 |
| Position of Team Member ${ }^{1}$ | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N | \%N |
| Classroom Teacher | 88 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 44 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 56 | 74 | 100 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 100 | 89 |
| Health Teacher | 28 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 22 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 20 | 33 | 40 | 40 | 27 | 13 | 10 | 11 |
| School Foodservice Staff Member | 88 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| School Administrator | 92 | 81 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 90 | 100 |
| School Nurse | 16 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 10 | 11 |
| Student | 64 | 78 | 30 | 30 | 7 | 33 | 50 | 22 |
| Parent | 36 | 59 | 80 | 80 | 40 | 40 | 70 | 44 |
| Community Member | 20 | 26 | 80 | 80 | 27 | 27 | 40 | 100 |
| Others ${ }^{2}$ | 40 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 27 | 50 | 56 |

[^1]
## D. CLASSROOM LESSON LOG DATA

## 1. Food \& ME - TAbLES AND Figures

### 1.1 Food \& ME - Classroom Lesson Log tables

Table D-1.1.1 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) (and percentage of teachers teaching any part of this lesson) for Food \& Me Lessons

| Lesson (\# Activities) | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathbf{N}=7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 (5) ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 91 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 33 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 111 \\ 86 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 2 (6) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 104 \\ 92 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 88 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 166 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 78 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 66 \\ & 83 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 67 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 127 \\ 86 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 3 (7) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 59 \\ & 75 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 53 \\ & 73 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 80 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 74 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 4 (7) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 85 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 157 \\ 82 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 196 \\ 89 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 70 \\ & 85 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 109 \\ 72 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 114 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 238 \\ 86 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 5 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 73 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 90 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 83 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 6 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 57 \\ & 83 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 54 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 84 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 86 \\ & 80 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 57 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 7 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \\ & 75 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 73 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 84 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 8 (4) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \\ & 92 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 47 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 73 \\ & 55 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 95 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 85 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 93 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 9 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 75 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 50 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 66 \\ & 73 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 81 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 45 \\ & 70 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 51 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 38 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Average ${ }^{3}$ | 67 | 64 | 87 | 97 | 67 | 78 | 54 | 106 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in the lesson is listed in parenthesis
${ }^{3}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for lessons 1-9
Please refer to page D-19 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-1.1.2 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) for Food \& Me Activities

|  | Idaho <br> Year |  | Iowa <br> Year |  | Kansas <br> Year |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Michigan } \\ \hline \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{1} \\ \mathbf{8 6} \mathrm{~F}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 74 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \\ 68 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \\ 88 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \\ 78 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \\ 87 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \\ 83 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Activity 1 (9) ${ }^{3}$ | 26 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 30 | 22 | 23 | 28 |
| Activity 2 (9) | 18 | 21 | 30 | 35 | 34 | 23 | 30 | 27 |
| Activity 3 (9) | 24 | 26 | 25 | 36 | 25 | 36 | 45 | 40 |
| Activity 4 (9) | 21 | 26 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 27 | 25 |
| Activity 5 (8) | 20 | 19 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 23 |
| Activity 6 (6) | 26 | 35 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 17 | 38 | 27 |
| Activity 7 (2) | 20 | 28 | 30 | 37 | 60 | 37 | 42 | 17 |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 22 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 34 | 28 | 33 | 27 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Average number of teachers teaching any part of the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Number of lessons that have this activity
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for activities
Please refer to page D-20 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-1.1.3 Activities Taught for Food \& Me Lessons
Average Percentage of Teachers Teaching Activity Found in this Order in Lesson

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Activity 1 (9) ${ }^{1}$ | 78 | 71 | 81 | 82 | 59 | 70 | 68 | 59 |
| Activity 2 (9) | 63 | 45 | 51 | 53 | 41 | 46 | 27 | 64 |
| Activity 3 (9) | 48 | 51 | 59 | 65 | 45 | 42 | 28 | 56 |
| Activity 4 (9) | 46 | 37 | 42 | 47 | 36 | 43 | 31 | 49 |
| Activity 5 (8) | 29 | 34 | 49 | 61 | 36 | 44 | 27 | 43 |
| Activity 6 (6) | 46 | 41 | 51 | 43 | 37 | 39 | 24 | 43 |
| Activity 7 (2) | 21 | 18 | 29 | 33 | 15 | 33 | 14 | 8 |

${ }^{1}$ Number of lessons that have this activity

Table D-1.1.4 Average Time (Minutes) Spent Planning/Preparing Food \& Me Lessons

| Lesson (\# of Activities) | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 (5) ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30 \\ 100 \%^{3} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 26 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 74 \\ & 91 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 30 \\ & 33 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 35 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 34 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 2 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 26 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 83 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 37 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 26 \\ & 83 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 22 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 3 (7) | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 75 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 67 \\ & 73 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 80 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 4 (7) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 29 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 85 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & 72 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 39 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 42 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 5 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 31 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 64 \\ & 73 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 23 \\ & 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 83 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 6 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 53 \\ & 83 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 24 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 79 \\ & 64 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 21 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31 \\ & 80 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20 \\ & 57 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 65 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 7 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 75 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 114 \\ 73 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 24 \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31 \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 8 (4) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 23 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 67 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 30 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 9 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 \\ & 75 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 26 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 27 \\ & 73 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 22 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 21 \\ & 70 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 21 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 19 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 23 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 31 | 30 | 65 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 25 | 36 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Percentage of teachers ( N ) teaching any part of this lesson
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for planning time reported for lessons 1-9
Please refer to page D-21 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-1.1.5 Module Components from Food \& Me Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers Using

| Module Components | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher Guide | 73 | 80 | 75 | 49 | 69 | 89 | 89 | 69 |
| "I Wonder" Magazine | 10 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 21 | 29 |
| Take-out Newsletter | 15 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 19 |
| Poster | 21 | 17 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 42 | 36 |
| Parent Reproducibles | 32 | 29 | 59 | 56 | 31 | 32 | 52 | 29 |

Table D-1.1.6 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food \& Me Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Food | 65 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 58 | 57 | 52 | 54 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 46 | 24 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 29 | 28 | 50 |
| Books | 33 | 32 | 64 | 53 | 50 | 44 | 59 | 46 |
| Art Supplies | 28 | 25 | 33 | 40 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 40 |
| Posters \& Banners | 18 | 7 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 9 | 37 | 31 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 13 | 4 | 18 | 33 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 19 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 4 | 3 | 25 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 14 |
| Videos | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 6 |
| Decorations | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| Computer \& Internet | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 |

Please refer to page D-22 for figures displaying this data.
Table D-1.1.7 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing and Teaching Food \& Me Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Individuals with this Job Title

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Classroom Teacher | 96 | 99 | 85 | 96 | 92 | 98 | 95 | 89 |
| Teaching Assistant/ Paraprofessional | 35 | 43 | 47 | 29 | 17 | 22 | 56 | 10 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 23 | 27 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 34 | 40 |
| Parent | 17 | 23 | 30 | 9 | 15 | 22 | 44 | 56 |
| Other (includes Extension) | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 35 |
| Community Volunteer | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| Volunteer | 2 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Health Teacher | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Life Management/Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 1 | 0 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Please refer to page D-23 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-1.1.8 Integration of Food \& Me Lessons
Average Percentage of Teachers (\%)

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Health | 25 | 31 | 26 | 55 | 44 | 35 | 47 | 33 |
| Reading/Language Arts | 21 | 26 | 36 | 64 | 30 | 37 | 47 | 48 |
| Science | 24 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 37 | 44 | 33 | 52 |
| Social Studies | 22 | 14 | 32 | 27 | 13 | 19 | 29 | 33 |
| Mathematics | 13 | 8 | 30 | 18 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 27 |
| Fine Arts | 11 | 10 | 33 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 20 |
| Life Management/Family \& Consumer Science | 7 | 7 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 6 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 16 |
| Other | 9 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Nutrition (not integrated into another subject) | 25 | 41 | 23 | 13 | 23 | 25 | 11 | 21 |

Please refer to page D-24 for figures displaying this data.
Table D-1.1.9 Student Participants in Food \& Me Lessons

|  | Idaho <br> Year |  | Iowa <br> Year |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \hline \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Michigan } \\ \hline \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{1} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1} \\ \mathbf{N}=7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 | 286 | 317 | 194 | 59 | 481 | 345 | 222 | 245 |
| Lesson 2 | 216 | 312 | 170 | 151 | 472 | 249 | 223 | 246 |
| Lesson 3 | 199 | 311 | 129 | 148 | 407 | 252 | 118 | 249 |
| Lesson 4 | 243 | 309 | 129 | 148 | 392 | 242 | 221 | 250 |
| Lesson 5 | 244 | 318 | 150 | 101 | 377 | 287 | 173 | 209 |
| Lesson 6 | 209 | 552 | 125 | 146 | 405 | 226 | 74 | 249 |
| Lesson 7 | 206 | 308 | 162 | 147 | 447 | 254 | 208 | 210 |
| Lesson 8 | 234 | 561 | 110 | 82 | 338 | 181 | 174 | 249 |
| Lesson 9 | 201 | 314 | 127 | 125 | 330 | 226 | 218 | 249 |
| Average ${ }^{2}$ | 226 | 367 | 144 | 123 | 405 | 251 | 181 | 240 |

[^2]Table D-1.1.10 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Food \& Me (Year 2)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathbf{N}=11^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Iowa } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=12$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$4.91 | \$2.13 | \$7.82 | \$31.41 |
| Food | \$19.52 | \$27.99 | \$22.96 | \$44.35 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.45 | \$0.83 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.18 | \$1.11 | \$2.38 | \$4.17 |
| Food | \$1.73 | \$4.56 | \$0.05 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.45 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$10.00 | \$1.67 | \$6.10 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$16.85 | \$2.06 | \$5.96 | \$0.42 |
| Services | \$0.91 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$55.55 | \$39.52 | \$45.72 | \$81.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.55 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$2.55 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.75 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.25 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$6.00 | \$0.00 | \$3.65 | \$31.83 |
| Food | \$11.73 | \$0.00 | \$11.05 | \$28.96 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$6.33 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.18 | \$0.00 | \$1.50 | \$21.67 |
| Food | \$0.91 | <\$0.01 | \$0.40 | \$1.33 |
| Services | \$. 00 | \$6.67 | \$0.25 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$24.92 | \$13.00 | \$17.10 | \$89.54 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$80.47 | \$52.52 | \$62.82 | \$170.72 |

[^3]Table D-1.2.1a Subject Area of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=12^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=9}{\mathrm{Le}} \mathbf{}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 92\% | 91\% | 100\% | 64\% | 91\% | 100\% | 33\% | 73\% | 56\% |
|  | minutes | 15 | 21 | 28 | 54 | 33 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 19 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 67\% | 55\% | 75\% | 55\% | 36\% | 60\% | 100\% | 27\% | 89\% |
|  | minutes | 13 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 28 | 22 | 17 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 50\% | 45\% | 56\% | 36\% | 55\% | 40\% | 67\% | 27\% | 56\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 16 | 36 | 48 | 15 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 67\% | 27\% | 89\% | 64\% | 9\% | 0\% | 67\% | 55\% | 33\% |
|  | minutes | 15 | 22 | 10 | 34 | 20 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 17 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 58\% | 55\% | 0\% | 36\% | 0\% | 50\% | 11\% |  | 22\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 19 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 18 | 20 |  | 15 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 73\% | 56\% | 45\% | 18\% | 50\% | 33\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 69 | 10 | 10 | 28 | 14 | 25 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 33\% | 9\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 10 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-1.2.1b Subject Area of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 2)

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathbf{N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Lesson } 5$ $\mathrm{N}=11$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 91\% | 73\% | 82\% | 36\% | 100\% | 91\% | 27\% | 73\% | 64\% |
|  | minutes | 19 | 23 | 27 | 44 | 29 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 15 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 45\% | 45\% | 64\% | 9\% | 36\% | 27\% | 73\% | 18\% | 91\% |
|  | minutes | 14 | 25 | 29 | 10 | 25 | 13 | 31 | 30 | 17 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 45\% | 64\% | 18\% | 45\% | 64\% | 27\% | 73\% | 36\% | 82\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 20 | 23 | 32 | 20 | 21 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 82\% | 9\% | 64\% | 91\% | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% | 64\% | 18\% |
|  | minutes | 19 | 35 | 18 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 31 | 30 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 45\% | 64\% | 0\% | 45\% | 27\% | 73\% | 0\% |  | 18\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | 18 | 0 | 26 | 13 | 23 | 0 |  | 15 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 36\% | 55\% | 64\% | 36\% | 36\% | 18\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 94 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 45 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 18\% | 18\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 20 | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]Table D-1.2. Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=10^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=9}{\mathrm{Lesson} 2}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson} 3}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8}}{\text { Lesson } 4}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8}}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8}}{\text { Lesson } 7}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ 8}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\text { Lesson } 9}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 71\% | 63\% | 63\% | 83\% | 75\% | 80\% | 57\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 33 | 22 | 148 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 38 | 18 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 100\% | 11\% | 42\% | 38\% | 25\% | 33\% | 63\% | 20\% | 86\% |
|  | minutes | 26 | 60 | 20 | 57 | 68 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 27 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 40\% | 78\% | 29\% | 38\% | 48\% | 67\% | 63\% | 60\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 42 | 24 | 40 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 36 | 15 | 32 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 80\% | 11\% | 71\% | 75\% | 13\% | 0\% | 25\% | 60\% | 14\% |
|  | minutes | 24 | 60 | 13 | 43 | 15 | 0 | 25 | 60 | 15 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 100\% | 89\% | 0\% | 100\% | 13\% | 83\% | 100\% |  | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 45 | 14 | 0 | 36 | 30 | 14 | 16 |  | 15 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 33\% | 43\% | 100\% | 50\% | 17\% | 50\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 270 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 45 | 10 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 43\% | 13\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 30 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

[^5]Table D-1.2.2b Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{3}^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson} 2}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson} 3}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=8}{\text { Lesson } 4}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\operatorname{Lesson} 5}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson}} 6$ | $\underset{\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}}{\text { Lesson } 7}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ N=4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ N=6 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 86\% | 100\% | 50\% | 100\% | 71\% | 75\% | 75\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 34 | 36 | 63 | 21 | 46 | 26 | 30 | 21 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 100\% | 0\% | 57\% | 63\% | 40\% | 29\% | 100\% | 0\% | 83\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 0 | 30 | 48 | 13 | 45 | 35 | 0 | 21 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 33\% | 86\% | 43\% | 75\% | 80\% | 43\% | 63\% | 50\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 60 | 26 | 27 | 255 | 28 | 18 | 39 | 8 | 23 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 100\% | 54\% | 71\% | 88\% | 0\% | 0\% | 13\% | 75\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes | 12 | 28 | 27 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 27 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 67\% | 100\% | 0\% | 88\% | 60\% | 71\% | 63\% |  | 33\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 23 | 0 | 36 | 25 | 6 | 12 |  | 12 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 29\% | 57\% | 63\% | 40\% | 0\% | 63\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 17 | 17 | 45 | 0 | 42 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 57\% | 12\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 25 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-1.2.3a Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers KANSAS (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=20^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=17 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ | Lesson 6 $\mathrm{N}=16$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathbf{N}=19 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 85\% | 65\% | 63\% | 24\% | 56\% | 63\% | 26\% | 61\% | 86\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 28 | 58 | 40 | 25 | 26 | 18 | 29 | 19 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 60\% | 50\% | 19\% | 29\% | 44\% | 25\% | 68\% | 11\% | 64\% |
|  | minutes | 24 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 68 | 99 | 18 | 30 | 20 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 45\% | 55\% | 19\% | 47\% | 61\% | 31\% | 68\% | 17\% | 57\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 23 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 49 | 10 | 16 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 60\% | 20\% | 31\% | 94\% | 22\% | 6\% | 16\% | 44\% | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 21 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 38 | 120 | 13 | 35 | 20 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 40\% | 80\% | 0\% | 47\% | 17\% | 56\% | 16\% |  | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 26 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 25 | 34 | 20 |  | 20 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 35\% | 38\% | 59\% | 39\% | 19\% | 32\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 58 | 11 | 13 | 26 | 20 | 18 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 19\% | 12\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 60 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-1.2.3b Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers KANSAS (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=18^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 83\% | 73\% | 100\% | 15\% | 87\% | 85\% | 29\% | 67\% | 92\% |
|  | minutes | 22 | 21 | 27 | 0 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 17 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 56\% | 40\% | 50\% | 31\% | 33\% | 38\% | 79\% | 17\% | 69\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 15 | 20 | 43 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 15 | 14 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 22\% | 53\% | 43\% | 31\% | 60\% | 38\% | 57\% | 17\% | 54\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 20 | 18 | 120 | 24 | 30 | 54 | 10 | 18 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 56\% | 27\% | 71\% | 85\% | 27\% | 8\% | 21\% | 67\% | 23\% |
|  | minutes | 13 | 34 | 15 | 24 | 120 | 0 | 20 | 55 | 25 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 50\% | 80\% | 21\% | 69\% | 13\% | 54\% | 36\% |  | 31\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 18 | 15 | 27 | 20 | 26 | 18 |  | 15 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 20\% | 57\% | 46\% | 27\% | 38\% | 43\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 8 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 20 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 43\% | 23\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 9 | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]Table D-1.2.4a Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson}} 2$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 3}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\mathrm{Lesson} 4}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ N=4 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=6}{ } \mathbf{L}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{ } \begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 71\% | 71\% | 100\% | 43\% | 67\% | 50\% | 50\% | 60\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 9 | 31 | 13 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 33 | 21 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 71\% | 0\% | 17\% | 71\% | 0\% | 25\% | 33\% | 0\% | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 0 | 20 | 63 | 0 | NA | 13 | 0 | 29 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 43\% | 57\% | 17\% | 43\% | 50\% | 0\% | 17\% | 0\% | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 25 | 20 | 109 | 25 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 20 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 43\% | 14\% | 50\% | 57\% | 0\% | 0\% | 17\% | 80\% | 14\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 30 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 33 | NA |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 43\% | 43\% | 0\% | 29\% | 0\% | 75\% | 0\% |  | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 48 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 23 | 0 |  | 23 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 29\% | 33\% | 43\% | 17\% | 25\% | 0\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 111 | 5 | 13 | 22 | NA | 0 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 0\% | 29\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 0 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-1.2.4b Subject Areas of Food \& Me Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{6}^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 2}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 3}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ N=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 8}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 9 \\ N=6 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 83\% | 100\% | 83\% | 17\% | 80\% | 50\% | 20\% | 33\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 37 | 30 | 23 | 20 | 33 | 33 | 20 | 30 | 27 |
|  | subject | Language | Science | Science | Science | Science | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 83\% | 67\% | 50\% | 67\% | 60\% | 67\% | 80\% | 17\% | 83\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 23 | 17 | 41 | 30 | 24 | 29 | 30 | 24 |
|  | subject | Math | Literature | Language | Social Studies | Art | Cooking | Social Studies | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching | 33\% | 83\% | 17\% | 67\% | 40\% | 33\% | 100\% | 83\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes | 42 | 22 | 17 | 155 | 25 | 18 | 30 | 29 | 21 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Language | Dramatic Play | Science | Language | Cooking | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 4 | \% teaching | 83\% | 50\% | 67\% | 83\% | 20\% | 33\% | 20\% | 67\% | 17\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | 30 | 21 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 45 | 24 |
|  | subject | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 5 | \% teaching | 67\% | 67\% | 17\% | 50\% | 20\% | 83\% | 20\% |  | 17\% |
|  | minutes | 39 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 20 |  | 24 |
|  | subject | Cooking | Literature | Ecology | Science | Writing | Language | Social Studies |  | Music/Physical Activity |
| Activity 6 | \% teaching |  | 50\% | 33\% | 67\% | 40\% | 50\% | 20\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  | 47 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |
|  | subject |  | Social Studies | Music | Literature | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Language |  |  |
| Activity 7 | \% teaching |  |  | 17\% | 0\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 17 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Science | Writing |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

### 1.3 Food \& Me - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time

Table D-1.3.1 Four State Number and Percentages of Teachers Who Taught Each Activity

|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { = Teachers that taught the activity during Year One (total teachers during Year One was 50) } \\ \text { = Teachers that taught the activity during Year Two (total teachers during Year Two was 45) } \\ \text { = Sum of teachers that taught activity during Years One + Two divided by the total of 95 teachers }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |


|  | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Activity 4 | Activity 5 | Activity 6 | Activity 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 43 | 35 | 22 | 31 | 21 |  |  |
|  | 33 | 23 | 12 | 27 | 20 |  |  |
|  | 76 | 58 | 34 | 58 | 41 |  |  |
| overall \% | 80 | 61 | 36 | 61 | 43 |  |  |
|  | Language | Math | Art | Literature | Cooking |  |  |
| Lesson 2 | 37 | 17 | 27 | 9 | 33 | 20 |  |
|  | 31 | 15 | 26 | 12 | 30 | 12 |  |
|  | 68 | 32 | 53 | 21 | 63 | 32 |  |
| overall \% | 72 | 34 | 56 | 22 | 66 | 34 |  |
|  | Science | Literature | Literature | Art/Writing | Literature | Social |  |
| Lesson 3 | 31 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 0 | 16 | 9 |
|  | 35 | 21 | 12 | 26 | 4 | 20 | 13 |
|  | 66 | 34 | 23 | 47 | 4 | 36 | 22 |
| overall \% | 70 | 36 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 38 | 23 |
|  | Science | Language | Language | Literature | Ecology | Music | Science |
| Lesson 4 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 33 | 22 | 26 | 6 |
|  | 11 | 14 | 19 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 6 |
|  | 30 | 33 | 37 | 66 | 46 | 48 | 12 |
| overall \% | 32 | 35 | 39 | 70 | 48 | 50 | 13 |
|  | Science | Social Studies | Dramatic Play | Cooking | Science | Literature | Writing |
| Lesson 5 | 29 | 14 | 26 | 6 | 4 | 14 |  |
|  | 33 | 14 | 22 | 5 | 9 | 12 |  |
|  | 62 | 28 | 48 | 11 | 13 | 26 |  |
| overall \% | 65 | 30 | 50 | 12 | 14 | 27 |  |
|  | Science | Art | Science | Social Studies | Writing | Dramatic |  |
| Lesson 6 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 10 |  |
|  | 29 | 14 | 13 | 3 | 25 | 12 |  |
|  | 56 | 27 | 26 | 4 | 47 | 22 |  |
| overall \% | 59 | 28 | 27 | 4 | 50 | 23 |  |
|  | Social Studies | Cooking | Language | Art | Language | Cooking |  |
| Lesson 7 | 17 | 29 | 25 | 12 | 8 | 13 |  |
|  | 14 | 31 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 14 |  |
|  | 31 | 60 | 51 | 18 | 19 | 27 |  |
| overall \% | 33 | 63 | 54 | 19 | 20 | 28 |  |
|  | Social Studies | Social Studies | Cooking | Dramatic Play | Social Studies | Language |  |
| Lesson 8 | 26 | 6 | 9 | 21 |  |  |  |
|  | 21 | 5 | 13 | 22 |  |  |  |
|  | 47 | 11 | 22 | 43 |  |  |  |
| overall \% | 50 | 12 | 23 | 45 |  |  |  |
|  | Cooking | Cooking | Cooking | Cooking |  |  |  |
| Lesson 9 | 26 |  | 9 | 21 | 9 |  |  |
|  | 30 | 29 | 25 | 9 | 9 |  |  |
|  | 56 | 35 | 34 | 30 | 18 |  |  |
| overall \% | 59 | 37 | 36 | 32 | 19 |  |  |
|  | Music/Activity | Music/Activity | Music/Activity | Music/Activity | Music/Activity |  |  |

Table D-1.3.2 Average Teaching Time in Minutes (Year 1 and Year 2) Food \& Me


|  | Activity 1 | Activity <br> 2 | Activity 3 | Activity <br> 4 | Activity 5 | Activity $6$ | Activity 7 | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 22 | 22 | 31 | 21 | 37 |  |  | 27 |
|  | 27 | 24 | 40 | 16 | 28 |  |  | 27 |
| Lesson 2 | 23 | 31 | 22 | 36 | 17 | 66 |  | 33 |
|  | 27 | 21 | 22 | 32 | 20 | 70 |  | 32 |
| Lesson 3 | 35 | 21 | 27 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 33 | 20 |
|  | 28 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 21 |
| Lesson 4 | 64 | 36 | 45 | 35 | 24 | 13 | 48 | 38 |
|  | 42 | 36 | 145 | 31 | 27 | 19 | 53 | 50 |
| Lesson 5 | 28 | 50 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 23 |  | 29 |
|  | 28 | 23 | 24 | 70 | 19 | 25 |  | 32 |
| Lesson 6 | 26 | 48 | 16 | 120 | 22 | 26 |  | 43 |
|  | 31 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 28 | 21 |  | 25 |
| Lesson 7 | 21 | 20 | 53 | 24 | 19 | 18 |  | 26 |
|  | 21 | 31 | 39 | 22 | 17 | 32 |  | 27 |
| Lesson 8 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 38 |  |  |  | 30 |
|  | 27 | 25 | 17 | 40 |  |  |  | 27 |
| Lesson 9 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 18 |  |  | 20 |
|  | 20 | 19 | 21 | 26 | 16 |  |  | 20 |
| Mean | 34 | 35 | 33 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 41 |  |
|  | 31 | 29 | 44 | 35 | 24 | 31 | 36 |  |

Figure D-1.4.1 Average Teaching Time for Food \& Me Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.2 Average Teaching Time for Food \& Me Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-1.4.3 Average Teaching Time for Food \& Me Activities (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.4 Average Teaching Time for Food \& Me Activities (Year 2)


Figure D-1.4.5 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food \& Me Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.6 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food \& Me Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-1.4.7 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food \& Me Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.8 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food \& Me Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-1.4.9 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food \& Me (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.10 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food \& Me (Year 2)


Figure D-1.4.11 Integration into Subject Areas of Food \& Me Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-1.4.12 Integration into Subject Areas of Food \& Me Lessons (Year 2)


## 2. Food Time - Tables and Figures

### 2.1 Food Time - Classroom Lesson Log Tables

Table D-2.1.1 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) (and percentage of teachers teaching any part of this lesson) for Food Time Lessons

|  | Idaho <br> Year |  | Iowa <br> Year |  | Kansas <br> Year |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Michigan } \\ \hline \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 (5) ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 93 \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 118 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 82 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 106 \\ 82 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 104 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 86 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 59 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 2 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 110 \\ & 100 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114 \\ & 100 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 135 \\ 82 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 80 \\ & 91 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 110 \\ & 100 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 54 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 3 (5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 81 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 87 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 94 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \\ 82 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 102 \\ 86 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 81 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 50 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 58 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 4 (6) | $\begin{gathered} 116 \\ 93 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 109 \\ & 81 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105 \\ 97 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 5 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 86 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 91 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 84 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121 \\ & 91 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 93 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 \\ & 94 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 52 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 6 (5) | $\begin{gathered} 92 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 84 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 103 \\ 77 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 \\ & 88 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 55 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 7 (5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 133 \\ 96 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 64 \\ & 36 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 53 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 70 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 72 \\ & 84 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 8 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 100 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 87 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 56 \\ & 29 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 98 \\ & 45 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 56 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \\ & 56 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 47 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 51 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Average ${ }^{3}$ | 99 | 99 | 90 | 109 | 89 | 85 | 55 | 55 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in the lesson is listed in the parenthesis
${ }^{3}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for lessons 1-8
Please refer to page D-42 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-2.1.2 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) for Activities in Food Time Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27^{1} \\ \mathbf{9 3} \mathbf{2}^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \\ \mathbf{9 8 \%} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \\ 79 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 76 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=43 \\ 81 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \\ 90 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \\ 98 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \\ 99 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Getting Started (8) ${ }^{3}$ | 25 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 29 | 28 | 18 | 19 |
| Activity 1 (8) | 27 | 31 | 39 | 33 | 37 | 31 | 36 | 28 |
| Activity 2 (8) | 30 | 28 | 33 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 31 |
| Activity 3 (2) | 33 | 42 | 47 | 33 | - | 33 | 43 | 33 |
| Wrap It Up (8) | 36 | 32 | 42 | 33 | 36 | 31 | 23 | 33 |
| Taking It Further (8) | 37 | 37 | 25 | 31 | 28 | 21 | 25 | 30 |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 31 | 33 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 29 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Average percentage of teachers teaching any part of the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Number lessons that have this activity
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for activities
Please refer to page D-43 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-2.1.3 Activities Taught for All Food Time Lessons
Average Percent of Teachers that Taught Activity Found in this Order in Lesson

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Getting Started (8) ${ }^{1}$ | 90 | 88 | 83 | 87 | 81 | 81 | 50 | 75 |
| Activity 1 (8) | 77 | 73 | 72 | 82 | 54 | 62 | 49 | 51 |
| Activity 2 (8) | 73 | 67 | 63 | 84 | 54 | 59 | 51 | 55 |
| Activity 3 (2) | 52 | 63 | 72 | 79 | - | 53 | 51 | 57 |
| Wrap It Up (8) | 53 | 64 | 48 | 67 | 37 | 46 | 24 | 28 |
| Taking It Further (8) | 42 | 38 | 26 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 10 | 18 |

[^7]Table D-2.1.4 Average Time (Minutes) Spent Planning/Preparing Food Time Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 (5) ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 96 \%^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 42 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 80 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 70 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 54 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 29 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 19 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 2 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 44 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 52 \\ & 91 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 48 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 44 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 3 (5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 54 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 42 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 59 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 49 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 50 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 37 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 23 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 19 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 4 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 81 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 32 \\ & 97 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 5 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 42 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 23 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 91 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 70 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 94 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 22 \\ & 93 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 6 (5) | $\begin{gathered} 37 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 77 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31 \\ & 88 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 7 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 19 \\ & 36 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 18 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 70 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 84 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 43 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 31 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 8 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 86 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 29 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 45 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 50 \\ & 56 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 64 \\ & 56 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 18 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 49 | 39 | 42 | 40 | 52 | 42 | 32 | 22 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Percentage of teachers ( N ) teaching any part of this lesson
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for planning time reported for lessons 1-8

Please refer to page D-44 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-2.1.5 Module Components for Food Time Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers Using

| Module Components | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher Guide | 68 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 63 | 45 | 63 | 66 |
| Video | 31 | 26 | 27 | 15 | 26 | 16 | 20 | 23 |
| Magazine | 14 | 17 | 22 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 35 |
| Take-out Newsletter | 15 | 6 | 21 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 19 |
| Poster | 36 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 23 | 45 | 40 |
| Audiotape for Teachers | 15 | 0 | 29 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 29 | 0 |
| Student Quiz | 23 | 2 | 36 | 56 | 28 | 38 | 36 | 3 |
| Lunchroom Link | 24 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 13 | 34 |

Table D-2.1.6 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food Time Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

| Idaho | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | 49 | 52 | 61 | 55 | 35 | 32 | 41 | 39 |
|  | 46 | 49 | 27 | 21 | 35 | 40 | 20 | 24 |
|  | 29 | 34 | 40 | 31 | 28 | 16 | 10 | 29 |
|  | 27 | 32 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 39 | 25 |
|  | 26 | 32 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 25 | 18 |
|  | 25 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 5 | 8 |
|  | 10 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| Decorations | 7 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
|  <br> Supplies | 9 | 8 | 27 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 12 |
| Computers \& Internet | 6 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 |

Please refer to page D-45 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-2.1.7 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing and Teaching Food Time Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Individuals with this Job Title

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Classroom Teacher | 97 | 92 | 93 | 96 | 84 | 81 | 98 | 100 |
| Teaching Assistant/ Paraprofessional | 6 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 19 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 29 | 22 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 13 |
| Parent | 14 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 31 |
| Other (includes Extension) | 9 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 2 | 11 |
| Volunteer | 11 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| Community Volunteer | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Health Teacher | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Life Management/Family and Consumer Science Teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Please refer to page D-46 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-2.1.8 Integration into Subject Areas of Food Time Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | 56 | 55 | 12 | 37 | 32 | 19 | 33 | 28 |
| Reading/Language Arts | 35 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 33 | 20 | 6 | 32 |
| Science | 25 | 32 | 24 | 22 | 33 | 22 | 25 | 28 |
| Fine Arts | 27 | 15 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 9 |
| Social Studies | 12 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 21 |
| Mathematics | 15 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 10 |
|  <br> Consumer Science | 11 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| Other | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Nutrition (not integrated into <br> another subject) | 23 | 22 | 40 | 27 | 21 | 36 | 50 | 30 |

Please refer to page D-47 for figures displaying this data.
Table D-2.1.9 Student Participants in Food Time Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 | 659 | 468 | 277 | 162 | 795 | 685 | 292 | 367 |
| Lesson 2 | 640 | 625 | 274 | 163 | 707 | 719 | 289 | 367 |
| Lesson 3 | 685 | 594 | 257 | 162 | 712 | 723 | 246 | 367 |
| Lesson 4 | 660 | 877 | 234 | 178 | 631 | 475 | 290 | 365 |
| Lesson 5 | 630 | 592 | 265 | 179 | 740 | 478 | 302 | 364 |
| Lesson 6 | 687 | 574 | 194 | 156 | 560 | 475 | 308 | 367 |
| Lesson 7 | 700 | 600 | 98 | 110 | 454 | 421 | 268 | 368 |
| Lesson 8 | 940 | 641 | 57 | 93 | 391 | 215 | 311 | 330 |
| Average $^{2}$ | 700 | 621 | 207 | 150 | 624 | 524 | 288 | 362 |

[^8]Table D-2.1.10 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Food Time Lessons (Year 2)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathbf{N}=25^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathrm{N}=11 \end{aligned}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathrm{N}=41$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=17$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$30.74 | \$0.00 | \$5.69 | \$0.83 |
| Food | \$21.60 | \$6.71 | \$45.41 | \$13.79 |
| Services | \$0.43 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$6.03 | \$0.00 | \$4.94 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$1.20 | \$0.00 | \$2.78 | \$0.88 |
| Services | \$3.04 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$4.44 | \$0.91 | \$7.08 | \$0.24 |
| Food | \$14.20 | \$4.25 | \$13.58 | \$1.76 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$81.68 | \$11.87 | \$79.48 | \$17.50 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.12 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$2.80 | \$0.00 | \$0.59 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3.24 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$3.38 | \$0.00 | \$1.10 | \$1.47 |
| Food | \$14.86 | \$4.45 | \$0.49 | \$1.29 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.68 | \$0.00 | \$1.59 | \$35.59 |
| Food | \$3.00 | \$1.82 | \$0.05 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$2.40 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$30.72 | \$6.27 | \$3.93 | \$41.29 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$112.40 | \$18.14 | \$83.41 | \$59.09 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of classrooms for ID, IA and KS; number of classrooms for MI
${ }^{2}$ Reported costs were summed for all lessons in Food Time and divided by N.

$$
2.2
$$

Table D-2.2.1a Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 1)

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=24 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=25}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=27 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=21 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting <br> Started | \% teaching | 88\% | 100\% | 96\% | 96\% | 92\% | 81\% | 82\% | 81\% |
|  | minutes | 26 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 26 | 30 | 26 | 23 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 92\% | 83\% | 96\% | 72\% | 76\% | 81\% | 58\% | 57\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 27 | 28 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 26 | 23 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 85\% | 88\% | 67\% | 96\% | 60\% | 70\% | 85\% | 33\% |
|  | minutes | 32 | 25 | 32 | 22 | 30 | 39 | 31 | 28 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 80\% |  |  |  | 24\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 33 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 65\% | 71\% | 56\% | 44\% | 52\% | 30\% | 38\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 31 | 18 | 38 | 26 | 23 | 50 | 75 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 27\% | 50\% | 30\% | 36\% | 44\% | 56\% | 54\% | 38\% |
|  | minutes | 21 | 21 | 26 | 27 | 18 | 21 | 101 | 64 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature | ? | Music/Dramati c Play |

[^9]Table D-2.2.1b Subject Area of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=19^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=19 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=19 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=24 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 84\% | 90\% | 100\% | 75\% | 95\% | 78\% | 100\% | 83\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 33 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 89\% | 70\% | 90\% | 70\% | 79\% | 61\% | 68\% | 54\% |
|  | minutes | 26 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 43 | 39 | 23 | 25 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 68\% | 85\% | 60\% | 95\% | 58\% | 61\% | 74\% | 38\% |
|  | minutes | 39 | 31 | 22 | 30 | 23 | 34 | 28 | 16 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 85\% |  |  |  | 42\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 53 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 84\% | 70\% | 65\% | 40\% | 58\% | 61\% | 68\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 31 | 21 | 30 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 71 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 32\% | 85\% | 40\% | 30\% | 42\% | 39\% | 32\% | 8\% |
|  | minutes | 68 | 25 | 37 | 46 | 26 | 28 | 12 | 55 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramati c Play |

[^10]Table D-2.2.2a Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=26^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=24 \end{gathered}$ | Lesson 3 <br> $\mathrm{N}=27$ | $\underset{N=25}{\text { Lesson } 4}$ | Lesson 5 <br> $\mathrm{N}=25$ | $\underset{\mathbf{N}=27}{ } \begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | Lesson 8 <br> $\mathrm{N}=21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 100\% | 86\% | 79\% | 71\% | 93\% | 70\% | 80\% | 75\% |
|  | minutes | 18 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 29 | 18 | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 86\% | 43\% | 71\% | 60\% | 20\% | 25\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | 40 | 42 | 29 | 50 | 46 | 40 | 0 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 79\% | 43\% | 79\% | 79\% | 36\% | 70\% | 80\% | 25\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 33 | 27 | 18 | 38 | 54 | 50 | 0 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 79\% |  |  |  | 50\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 36 |  |  |  | 43 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 64\% | 54\% | 54\% | 64\% | 36\% | 30\% |  | 25\% |
|  | minutes | 24 | 53 | 22 | 67 | 43 | 23 |  | 60 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 7\% | 14\% | 36\% | 64\% | 21\% | 20\% | 20\% |  |
|  | minutes | 60 | 55 | 19 | 21 | 35 | 40 | 30 |  |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic <br> Play |

[^11]Table D-2.2.2b Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{9}^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ N=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | Lesson 4 $\mathrm{N}=9$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=7}{\text { Lesson } 7}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\mathrm{Lesson} 8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 100\% | 89\% | 89\% | 78\% | 100\% | 89\% | 71\% | 60\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 30 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 78\% | 80\% | 78\% | 71\% | 20\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 36 | 41 | 29 | 44 | 38 | 20 | 60 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 100\% | 89\% | 100\% | 100\% | 80\% | 89\% | 71\% |  |
|  | minutes | 26 | 27 | 33 | 24 | 38 | 18 | 19 |  |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 100\% |  |  |  | 40\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 78\% | 78\% | 56\% | 78\% | 80\% | 67\% | 29\% | 60\% |
|  | minutes | 42 | 44 | 33 | 35 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 111 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 56\% | 33\% | 44\% | 67\% | 60\% | 56\% | 29\% |  |
|  | minutes | 23 | 90 | 43 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 30 |  |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic Play |

[^12]Table D-2.2.3a Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers KANSAS (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{N=43^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{N}=37}{\substack{\text { Lesson }}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=35}{\text { Lesson } 4}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=37}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathbf{N}=30 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 88\% | 90\% | 86\% | 66\% | 92\% | 76\% | 70\% | 83\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 20 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 41 | 25 | 21 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 91\% | 59\% | 84\% | 43\% | 46\% | 52\% | 50\% | 8\% |
|  | minutes | 34 | 39 | 44 | 34 | 58 | 37 | 23 | 28 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 67\% | 69\% | 54\% | 83\% | 54\% | 42\% | 57\% | 13\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 27 | 34 | 33 | 18 | 39 | 28 | 22 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 69\% |  |  |  | 54\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 36 |  |  |  | 40 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 47\% | 49\% | 46\% | 29\% | 42\% | 42\% | 33\% | 8\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 40 | 37 | 38 | 30 | 30 | 42 | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 30\% | 41\% | 32\% | 51\% | 49\% | 36\% | 20\% | 4\% |
|  | minutes | 53 | 24 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 34 | 23 | 10 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic Play |

[^13]Table D-2.2.3b Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers KANSAS (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=32^{1}}{\text { Lesson }} 1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=32}{\text { Lesson } 3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=31 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=30}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathbf{N}=27 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 94\% | 84\% | 81\% | 61\% | 83\% | 89\% | 81\% | 72\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 34 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 94\% | 69\% | 84\% | 55\% | 47\% | 61\% | 59\% | 28\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 29 | 32 | 26 | 51 | 38 | 25 | 19 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 59\% | 78\% | 63\% | 90\% | 57\% | 36\% | 70\% | 17\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 30 | 21 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 35 | 23 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 77\% |  |  |  | 28\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 33 |  |  |  | 33 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 47\% | 72\% | 56\% | 29\% | 43\% | 43\% | 41\% | 39\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | 40 | 23 | 43 | 17 | 39 | 24 | 41 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 34\% | 47\% | 34\% | 55\% | 63\% | 36\% | 30\% | 17\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 15 | 19 | 32 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 20 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic Play |

[^14]Table D-2.2.4a Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=14^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=13}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 64\% | 57\% | 50\% | 50\% | 38\% | 36\% | 50\% | 46\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 27 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 79\% | 64\% | 43\% | 29\% | 38\% | 71\% | 50\% | 15\% |
|  | minutes | 24 | 52 | 21 | 15 | 51 | 54 | 46 | 28 |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 57\% | 43\% | 86\% | 93\% | 54\% | 21\% | 43\% | 8\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 33 | 34 | 23 | 39 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 71\% |  |  |  | 31\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 47 |  |  |  | 38 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 29\% | 43\% | 7\% | 29\% | 15\% | 21\% | 21\% | 23\% |
|  | minutes | 21 | 19 | 4 | 22 | 13 | 27 | 27 | 53 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 21\% | 14\% | 7\% | 7\% | 8\% | 7\% |  | 15\% |
|  | minutes | 12 | 30 | NA | 20 | 20 | 30 |  | 40 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic Play |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-2.2.4b Subject Areas of Food Time Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=10^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | Lesson 4 $\mathrm{N}=10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathbf{N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 80\% | 70\% | 80\% | 70\% | 70\% | 60\% | 90\% | 78\% |
|  | minutes | 18 | 16 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 18 | 21 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Science | Math | Health | Math | Language | Language |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 80\% | 70\% | 50\% | 50\% | 20\% | 50\% | 90\% | 0\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 22 | 44 | 13 | N/A | 37 | 26 | ) |
|  | subject | Language | Writing | Art | Math | Art | Art | Social Studies | Language |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 70\% | 80\% | 70\% | 90\% | 60\% | 30\% | 40\% | 0\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 40 | 38 | 0 |
|  | subject | Art | Literature | Writing | Science | Math | Art | Language | Writing |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  |  | 80\% |  |  |  | 33\% |
|  | minutes |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  | 45 |
|  | subject |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  | Writing |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 30\% | 40\% | 10\% | 30\% | 40\% | 50\% | 10\% | 11\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 25 | 30 |  | 17 | 39 | 60 | 30 |
|  | subject | Science | Cooking | Social Studies | Art | Health | Social Studies | Art | Language |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 30\% | 10\% | 20\% | 10\% | 50\% | 10\% |  | 11\% |
|  | minutes | 20 | NA | NA | NA | 25 | NA |  | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Literature | Literature | Math | Literature |  | Music/Dramatic Play |

[^15]2.3 Food Time - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time

Table D-2.3.1 Four State Number and Percentages of Teachers Who Taught Each Activity

$=$ Teachers that taught the activity during Year One (total teachers during Year One was 50)
= Teachers that taught the activity during Year Two (total teachers during Year Two was 45)
$=$ Sum of teachers that taught activity during Years One + Two divided by the total of $\mathbf{9 5}$ teachers

|  | Getting Started | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Wrap It Up | Taking It Further |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 84 | 88 | 70 |  | 50 | 24 |
|  | 63 | 64 | 48 |  | 41 | 25 |
|  | 147 | 152 | 118 |  | 91 | 49 |
| overall \% taught | 84 | 86 | 67 |  | 52 | 28 |
|  | Science | Language | Art |  | Science | Science |
| Lesson 2 | 79 | 66 | 60 |  | 50 | 32 |
|  | 60 | 52 | 58 |  | 48 | 36 |
|  | 139 | 118 | 118 |  | 98 | 68 |
| overall \% taught | 79 | 67 | 67 |  | 56 | 39 |
|  | Science | Writing | Literature |  | Cooking | Math |
| Lesson 3 | 76 | 75 | 61 |  | 41 | 26 |
|  | 62 | 59 | 48 |  | 37 | 25 |
|  | 138 | 134 | 109 |  | 78 | 51 |
| overall \% taught | 78 | 76 | 62 |  | 44 | 29 |
|  | Science | Art | Writing |  | Social Studies | Literature |
| Lesson 4 | 64 | 43 | 77 | 41 | 34 | 37 |
|  | 48 | 43 | 65 | 58 | 27 | 30 |
|  | 112 | 86 | 142 | 99 | 61 | 67 |
| overall \% taught | 64 | 49 | 81 | 56 | 35 | 38 |
|  | Math | Math | Science | Math | Art | Literature |
| Lesson 5 | 75 | 51 | 47 |  | 36 | 33 |
|  | 60 | 39 | 42 |  | 36 | 38 |
|  | 135 | 90 | 89 |  | 72 | 71 |
| overall \% taught | 77 | 51 | 51 |  | 41 | 40 |
|  | Health | Art | Math |  | Health | Math |
| Lesson 6 | 59 | 55 | 43 |  | 28 | 30 |
|  | 53 | 40 | 32 |  | 34 | 23 |
|  | 112 | 95 | 75 |  | 62 | 53 |
| overall \% taught | 64 | 54 | 43 |  | 35 | 30 |
|  | Math | Art | Art |  | Social Studies | Literature |
| Lesson 7 | 53 | 38 | 49 |  | 23 | 21 |
|  | 55 | 43 | 42 |  | 27 | 16 |
|  | 108 | 81 | 91 |  | 50 | 37 |
| overall \% taught | 61 | 46 | 52 |  | 28 | 21 |
|  | Language | Social | Language |  | Art |  |
| Lesson 8 | 46 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 11 |
|  | 43 | 19 | 12 | 20 | 27 | 6 |
|  | 89 | 36 | 24 | 31 | 47 | 17 |
| overall \% taught | 51 | 21 | 14 | 18 | 27 | 10 |
|  | Language | Language | Writing | Writing | Language | Music/Drama |

Table D-2.3.2 Average Teaching Time in Minutes (Years 1 and Year 2)
Food Time


|  | Getting <br> Started | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Wrap It <br> Up | Taking It <br> Further | Mean |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 23 | 26 | 30 |  | 25 | 36 | $\mathbf{2 8}$ |
|  | 24 | 27 | 31 |  | 30 | 35 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Lesson 2 | 19 | 39 | 29 |  | 36 | 33 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
|  | 26 | 30 | 29 |  | 35 | 43 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
| Lesson 3 | 22 | 34 | 32 |  | 20 | 25 | $\mathbf{2 7}$ |
|  | 23 | 37 | 26 |  | 27 | 33 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Lesson 4 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 39 | 41 | 25 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |
|  | 22 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 36 | 35 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Lesson 5 | 24 | 48 | 31 |  | 28 | 24 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
|  | 24 | 46 | 30 |  | 20 | 25 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Lesson 6 | 29 | 42 | 40 |  | 26 | 31 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |
|  | 25 | 38 | 30 |  | 32 | 26 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |
| Lesson 7 | 20 | 34 | 35 |  | 39 | 51 | $\mathbf{3 6}$ |
|  | 20 | 24 | 30 |  | 33 | 20 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Lesson 8 | 29 | 26 | 26 | 38 | 58 | 38 | $\mathbf{3 6}$ |
|  | 27 | 35 | 20 | 44 | 48 | 40 | $\mathbf{3 6}$ |
| Mean | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |  |

Figure D-2.4.1 Average Teaching Time for Food Time Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.2 Average Teaching Time for Food Time Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-2.4.3 Average Teaching Time for Activities in Food Time Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.4 Average Teaching Time for Activities in Food Time Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-2.4.5 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food Time Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.6 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food Time Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-2.4.7 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food Time Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.8 Teachers’ Use of Supplies with Food Time Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-2.4.9 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food Time (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.10 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food Time (Year 2)


Figure D-2.4.11 Integration of Subject Areas in Food Time Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-2.4.12 Integration of Subject Areas in Food Time Lessons (Year 2)


## 3. Food Works - TAbles and Figures

### 3.1 Food Works - Classroom Lesson Log tables

Table D-3.1.1 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) (and percentage of teachers teaching any part of this lesson) for Food Works Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=36^{1}}{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=61 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson $1(5)^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 100 \%^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102 \\ 96 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 82 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 98 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 74 \\ & 92 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105 \\ 89 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 2 (5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 104 \\ 97 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 113 \\ 96 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 102 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 97 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 76 \\ & 93 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 78 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 138 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 3 (6) | $\begin{gathered} 113 \\ 89 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \\ & 73 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 71 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 \\ & 97 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 80 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 4 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 99 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 100 \\ 96 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 70 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 72 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 53 \\ & 85 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 165 \\ 60 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 79 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 5 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 92 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 64 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 157 \\ 60 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 62 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 6 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \\ & 100 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 72 \\ & 45 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 61 \\ & 44 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \\ & 57 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 83 \\ & 87 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 187 \\ 60 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 108 \\ 78 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 7 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 94 \\ & 81 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 85 \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 52 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 73 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 148 \\ 60 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 8 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 88 \\ & 72 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 148 \\ 92 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 87 \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 110 \\ 33 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 89 \\ & 52 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \\ & 36 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 175 \\ 60 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 105 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Average ${ }^{3}$ | 97 | 113 | 78 | 82 | 76 | 70 | 154 | 95 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for lessons 1-8

Table D-3.1.2 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) for Food Works Activities

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1} \\ \mathbf{N}=36^{1} \\ \mathbf{8 8} \mathbf{2}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \\ 96 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 67 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \\ 69 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=61 \\ 77 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \\ 82 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \\ 73 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \\ 86 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Getting Started (8) ${ }^{3}$ | 28 | 29 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 47 | 61 |
| Activity 1 (8) | 31 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 50 | 48 |
| Activity 2 (8) | 37 | 33 | 25 | 29 | 42 | 37 | 53 | 49 |
| Activity 3 (2) | 27 | 31 | 0 | 20 | 31 | 35 | 54 | 63 |
| Wrap It Up (8) | 33 | 37 | 32 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 64 | 34 |
| Taking It Further (8) | 26 | 34 | 40 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 57 | 46 |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 30 | 33 | 25 | 25 | 32 | 33 | 54 | 50 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Average percentage of teachers teaching any part of the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Number of lessons that have this activity
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for activities
Please refer to page D-66 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-3.1.3 Food Works Activities Taught
Average Percent of Teachers that Taught Activity Found in this Order in Lesson

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Getting Started (8) ${ }^{1}$ | 89 | 90 | 86 | 90 | 67 | 68 | 65 | 58 |
| Activity 1 (8) | 83 | 88 | 88 | 78 | 68 | 60 | 69 | 72 |
| Activity 2 (8) | 61 | 69 | 78 | 68 | 45 | 44 | 71 | 57 |
| Activity 3 (2) | 57 | 71 | 90 | 58 | 37 | 45 | 71 | 43 |
| Wrap It Up (8) | 41 | 49 | 44 | 32 | 31 | 17 | 37 | 31 |
| Taking It Further (8) | 30 | 39 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 18 | 45 | 26 |

[^16]Table D-3.1.4
Average Time (Minutes) Spent Planning/Preparing Food Works Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=36^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=61 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 (5) ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 41 \\ 100 \%^{3} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 30 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 50 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 51 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 98 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 \\ & 92 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 58 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 57 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 2 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 43 \\ & 97 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 33 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 27 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & 93 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 29 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 38 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 53 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 3 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 24 \\ & 73 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 27 \\ & 97 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 45 \\ & 80 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 4 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 30 \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 85 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 60 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 5 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 \\ & 92 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31 \\ & 96 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 26 \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29 \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33 \\ & 89 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 21 \\ & 90 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 48 \\ & 60 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 34 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 6 (6) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 86 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 45 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 44 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 57 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 24 \\ & 87 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 60 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 7 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 49 \\ & 81 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 40 \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & 52 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 30 \\ & 67 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 43 \\ & 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Lesson 8 (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 38 \\ & 72 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 33 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 52 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 70 \\ & 36 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105 \\ 78 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Average ${ }^{4}$ | 41 | 35 | 40 | 42 | 36 | 32 | 44 | 51 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Number of activities in this lesson
${ }^{3}$ Percentage of teachers ( N ) teaching any part of the lesson
${ }^{4}$ Unweighted means for planning time reported for lessons 1-8
Please refer to page D-67 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-3.1.5 Module Components Used for Food Works Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers Using

| Module Components | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher Guide | 78 | 80 | 93 | 76 | 64 | 50 | 67 | 44 |
| Video | 32 | 38 | 36 | 26 | 20 | 13 | 37 | 24 |
| Magazine | 42 | 36 | 44 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 55 | 31 |
| Take-out Newsletter | 18 | 15 | 24 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 32 | 14 |
| Poster | 37 | 29 | 14 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 64 | 38 |
| Lunchroom Link | 25 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 18 | 9 | 34 | 22 |

Table D-3.1.6 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food Works Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Food | 46 | 41 | 32 | 18 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 15 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 31 | 28 | 25 | 2 | 29 | 23 | 23 | 39 |
| Art Supplies | 31 | 38 | 24 | 32 | 21 | 14 | 61 | 43 |
| Posters \& Banners | 21 | 19 | 8 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 33 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 18 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 33 | 9 |
| Books | 13 | 19 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 22 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 11 | 10 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| Videos | 7 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 3 |
| Computers \& Internet | 6 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Decorations | 4 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 |

Please refer to page D-68 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-3.1.7 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food Works Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Individuals with this Job Title

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Classroom Teacher | 95 | 99 | 92 | 100 | 88 | 85 | 92 | 89 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 22 | 22 | 3 | 22 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 3 |
| Teaching Assistant/ Paraprofessional | 9 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 0 |
| Parent | 15 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 19 | 20 |
| Other (includes Extension) | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 25 | 19 |
| Health Teacher | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Life Management/Family and Consumer Science Teacher | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Community Volunteer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 3 |
| Volunteer | 6 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 |

Please refer to page D-69 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-3.1.8 Integration of Subject Areas in Food Works Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Health | 56 | 59 | 24 | 22 | 33 | 41 | 46 | 16 |
| Science | 27 | 38 | 42 | 32 | 33 | 23 | 45 | 25 |
| Reading/Language Arts | 25 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 30 | 13 |
| Mathematics | 13 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 16 | 41 | 10 |
| Social Studies | 11 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 27 | 17 |
| Fine Arts | 15 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 8 |
| Physical Education | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 32 | 7 |
| Life Management/Family and Consumer Science | 5 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Other | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Nutrition (not integrated into another subject) | 21 | 28 | 25 | 46 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 30 |

Please refer to page D-70 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-3.1.9 Student Participants in Food Works Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=36^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=61 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Lesson 1 | 917 | 726 | 298 | 221 | 1320 | 883 | 276 | 319 |
| Lesson 2 | 872 | 718 | 349 | 199 | 1294 | 1020 | 274 | 319 |
| Lesson 3 | 840 | 716 | 294 | 214 | 1148 | 852 | 234 | 329 |
| Lesson 4 | 837 | 715 | 273 | 213 | 1146 | 610 | 211 | 319 |
| Lesson 5 | 839 | 695 | 271 | 212 | 1478 | 536 | 228 | 431 |
| Lesson 6 | 782 | 768 | 222 | 104 | 1006 | 585 | 229 | 295 |
| Lesson 7 | 749 | 542 | 220 | 78 | 979 | 512 | 231 | 295 |
| Lesson 8 | 691 | 716 | 219 | 47 | 833 | 341 | 180 | 295 |
| Average $^{2}$ | 816 | 700 | 268 | 161 | 1151 | 667 | 237 | 325 |

[^17]Table D-3.1.10 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Food Works (Year 2)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Idaho } \\ \mathbf{N}=26^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iowa } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9} \end{gathered}$ | Kansas $\mathrm{N}=50$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=14$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$4.07 | \$6.22 | \$7.26 | \$2.86 |
| Food | \$31.88 | \$6.09 | \$26.74 | \$32.59 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.48 | \$0.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$3.50 | \$1.67 | \$2.68 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.52 | \$0.00 | \$4.05 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.48 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$3.82 | \$4.44 | \$3.33 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$8.38 | \$5.11 | \$4.38 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$52.17 | \$23.53 | \$49.40 | \$35.46 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.96 | \$0.00 | \$0.12 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$4.04 | \$0.00 | \$4.98 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$3.27 | \$0.00 | \$0.64 | \$8.93 |
| Food | \$9.19 | \$14.44 | \$3.30 | \$1.79 |
| Services | \$0.38 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.12 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9.64 |
| Food | \$0.12 | \$0.00 | \$0.40 | \$. 36 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$19.08 | \$14.44 | \$9.44 | \$20.71 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$71.25 | \$37.97 | \$58.84 | \$56.17 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers for ID, IA, and KS; number of classrooms for MI
${ }^{2}$ Reported costs were summed for all lessons in Food Works and divided by N

Table D-3.2.1a Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 1)

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=36^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ N=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 94\% | 91\% | 81\% | 84\% | 82\% | 90\% | 93\% | 96\% |
|  | minutes | 35 | 35 | 31 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 22 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 86\% | 94\% | 88\% | 88\% | 88\% | 84\% | 86\% | 54\% |
|  | minutes | 36 | 28 | 29 | 37 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 31 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 44\% | 74\% | 69\% | 75\% | 82\% | 45\% | 38\% | 58\% |
|  | minutes | 46 | 31 | 38 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 57 | 28 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 69\% |  |  | 45\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 31 |  |  | 23 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 33\% | 34\% | 44\% | 53\% | 36\% | 42\% | 34\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes | 36 | 39 | 38 | 25 | 15 | 17 | 30 | 62 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 25\% | 46\% | 16\% | 28\% | 42\% | 26\% | 45\% | 12\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 19 | 17 | 34 | 30 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

[^18]Table D-3.2.1b Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers IDAHO (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=25^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=25 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=25}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ 5}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=24 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=24 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 96\% | 88\% | 64\% | 96\% | 92\% | 92\% | 92\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 25 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 84\% | 88\% | 100\% | 92\% | 88\% | 85\% | 88\% | 83\% |
|  | minutes | 35 | 34 | 27 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 29 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 84\% | 84\% | 68\% | 60\% | 80\% | 62\% | 54\% | 63\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 33 | 32 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 45 | 40 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 76\% |  |  | 65\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 27 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 44\% | 44\% | 64\% | 48\% | 40\% | 46\% | 42\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 36 | 20 | 25 | 19 | 35 | 32 | 101 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 28\% | 36\% | 52\% | 44\% | 56\% | 23\% | 50\% | 21\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 53 | 34 | 52 | 26 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-3.2.2a Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{9}^{1}}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=8}{\text { Lesson } 3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=7 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=7}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Lesson }}}{ } 6$ | $\underset{\mathbf{N}=6}{ }$ | $\underset{N=6}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ 8}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 100\% | 91\% | 50\% | 100\% | 71\% | 100\% | 83\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 18 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 86\% | 60\% | 83\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes | 44 | 28 | 14 | 25 | 22 | 35 | 33 | 18 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 63\% | 86\% | 43\% | 100\% | 50\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 21 | 28 | 35 | 24 | 25 | 21 | 27 | 21 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 75\% |  |  | 60\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 21 |  |  | 23 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 78\% | 36\% | 38\% | 29\% | 43\% | 20\% | 33\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 25 | 43 | 20 | 18 | 27 | 5 | 30 | 61 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 11\% | 45\% | 0\% | 29\% | 43\% | 0\% | 17\% | 17\% |
|  | minutes | 45 | 22 | 0 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-3.2.2b Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers IOWA (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8}^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=7}{\operatorname{Lesson}} 2$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8}}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=8}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\underset{N=4}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=4 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{N=3}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 50\% | 100\% | 88\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
|  | minutes | 33 | 23 | 18 | 29 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 30 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 75\% | 88\% | 63\% | 25\% | 75\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 35 | 36 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 38 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 50\% | 100\% | 63\% | 63\% | 75\% | 75\% | 50\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 27 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 60 | 38 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 63\% |  |  | 50\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 24 |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 50\% | 0\% | 13\% | 38\% | 63\% | 25\% |  | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 23 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 27 | 20 |  | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 13\% | 29\% | 13\% | 50\% | 38\% | 25\% | 50\% |  |
|  | minutes | 45 | 30 | 20 | 45 | 20 | 20 | 43 |  |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

[^19]Table D-3.2.3a Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers KANSAS (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=60^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=57 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=61 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 5 \\ \mathrm{~N}=54 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=32 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 82\% | 51\% | 42\% | 77\% | 72\% | 66\% | 69\% | 75\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 27 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 82\% | 96\% | 79\% | 70\% | 65\% | 60\% | 53\% | 38\% |
|  | minutes | 33 | 26 | 24 | 40 | 29 | 31 | 25 | 42 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 35\% | 63\% | 51\% | 56\% | 52\% | 46\% | 28\% | 28\% |
|  | minutes | 65 | 28 | 34 | 30 | 26 | 29 | 57 | 64 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 47\% |  |  | 37\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 31 |  |  | 31 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 22\% | 26\% | 40\% | 43\% | 22\% | 40\% | 25\% | 28\% |
|  | minutes | 29 | 70 | 21 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 31 | 49 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 12\% | 39\% | 16\% | 28\% | 39\% | 20\% | 31\% | 22\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 9 | 41 | 44 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-3.2.3b Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=36^{1}}{\text { Lesson }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 3 \\ \mathrm{~N}=38 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=33 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=35}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 6 \\ \mathrm{~N}=34 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 8 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 72\% | 59\% | 42\% | 67\% | 69\% | 74\% | 81\% | 79\% |
|  | minutes | 31 | 39 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 32 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 69\% | 74\% | 66\% | 52\% | 63\% | 56\% | 58\% | 43\% |
|  | minutes | 30 | 36 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 33 | 40 | 50 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 47\% | 72\% | 24\% | 45\% | 37\% | 29\% | 58\% | 43\% |
|  | minutes | 49 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 45 | 49 | 45 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 61\% |  |  | 29\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 27 |  |  | 44 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 14\% | 10\% | 13\% | 18\% | 20\% | 12\% | 15\% | 36\% |
|  | minutes | 35 | 30 | 24 | 38 | 20 | 47 | 43 | 42 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 14\% | 15\% | 24\% | 15\% | 23\% | 9\% | 19\% | 29\% |
|  | minutes | 28 | 37 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 62 | 25 | 29 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-3.2.4a Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 1)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5^{1}}{\text { Lesson } 1}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\text { Lesson } 2}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=4}{\mathrm{Lesson} 3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 4 \\ \mathrm{~N}=3 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=3}{\operatorname{Lesson}} 5$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=3}{\mathrm{Lesson} 6}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=3 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=3}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ \hline}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 80\% | 50\% | 25\% | 67\% | 67\% | 67\% | 100\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 26 | 33 | 78 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 38 | 60 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 100\% | 100\% | 50\% | 67\% | 100\% | 33\% | 67\% | 33\% |
|  | minutes | 40 | 35 | 53 | 50 | 38 | 72 | 51 | 60 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 60\% | 60\% | 50\% | 100\% | 100\% | 67\% | 67\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 130 | 33 | 55 | 46 | N/A | 58 | 48 | 50 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 75\% |  |  | 67\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 43 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching | 20\% | 20\% | 25\% | 67\% | 33\% | 33\% | 33\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 33 | 75 | 80 | 43 | 75 | 78 | 72 | 60 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 40\% | 40\% | 50\% | 33\% | 67\% | 33\% | 33\% | 67\% |
|  | minutes | 60 | 69 | 45 | 70 | 43 | 72 | 60 | 35 |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

Table D-3.2.4b Subject Areas of Food Works Activities Selected by Teachers MICHIGAN (Year 2)

|  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5^{1}}{\text { Lesson }} 1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lesson } 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\substack{\text { Lesson } \\ 3}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=5}{\mathrm{Lesson}} 4$ | $\underset{N=6}{\text { Lesson } 5}$ | $\underset{N=4}{\text { Lesson } 6}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=4}{\mathrm{Less}} 7$ | $\underset{\mathrm{N}=4}{\mathrm{Lesson} 8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Getting Started | \% teaching | 40\% | 60\% | 0\% | 100\% | 67\% | 50\% | 75\% | 75\% |
|  | minutes | 45 | 50 | 0 | 37 | 40 | 40 | 68 | 150 |
|  | subject | Science | Science | Literature | Math | Math | Social Studies | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 1 | \% teaching | 80\% | 100\% | 80\% | 100\% | 67\% | 50\% | 50\% | 25\% |
|  | minutes | 53 | 43 | 40 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 90 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Language | Science | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 2 | \% teaching | 80\% | 20\% | 20\% | 60\% | 50\% | 75\% | 75\% | 75\% |
|  | minutes | 41 | 20 | 60 | N/A | 20 | 115 | 52 | 38 |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Science | Math | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Activity 3 | \% teaching |  |  | 60\% |  |  | 25\% |  |  |
|  | minutes |  |  | 65 |  |  | 60 |  |  |
|  | subject |  |  | Health |  |  | Language |  |  |
| Wrap It Up | \% teaching |  | 20\% | 40\% | 60\% | 0\% | 25\% | 25\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes |  | 20 | 40 | 19 | 0 | 60 | 30 | NA |
|  | subject | Science | Math | Language | Language | Drama | Language | Social Studies |  |
| Taking It Further | \% teaching | 40\% | 40\% | 0\% | 20\% | 33\% | 0\% | 25\% | 50\% |
|  | minutes | 60 | 60 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 0 | 30 | NA |
|  | subject | Science | Music | Language | Phys Activity | Language | Language | Social Studies | Language |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

### 3.3 Food Works - Activity Analysis: Teachers \& Teaching Time

 Table D-3.3.1 Four State Number and Percentages of Teachers Who Taught Each Activity|  | = Teachers that taught the activity during Year One (total teachers during Year One was 50) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | = Teachers that taught the activity during Year Two (total teachers during Year Two was 45) |
|  | = Sum of teachers that taught activity during Years One + Two divided by the total of 95 teachers |


|  | Getting Started | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Wrap It Up | Taking It Further |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 96 | 94 | 49 |  | 33 | 19 |
|  | 60 | 58 | 46 |  | 20 | 15 |
|  | 156 | 152 | 95 |  | 53 | 34 |
| overall \% taught | 80 | 78 | 49 |  | 27 | 17 |
|  | Science | Science | Science |  | Science | Science |
| Lesson 2 | 74 | 104 | 76 |  | 32 | 45 |
|  | 55 | 63 | 57 |  | 16 | 19 |
|  | 129 | 167 | 133 |  | 48 | 64 |
| overall \% taught | 66 | 85 | 68 |  | 25 | 33 |
|  | Science | Math | Math |  | Math | Music |
| Lesson 3 | 49 | 72 | 51 | 31 | 35 | 14 |
|  | 36 | 60 | 32 | 50 | 24 | 23 |
|  | 85 | 132 | 83 | 81 | 59 | 37 |
| overall \% taught | 43 | 67 | 42 | 41 | 30 | 19 |
|  | Literature | Language | Language | Health | Language | Language |
| Lesson 4 | 83 | 80 | 67 |  | 47 | 29 |
|  | 59 | 52 | 38 |  | 24 | 21 |
|  | 142 | 132 | 105 |  | 71 | 50 |
| overall \% taught | 72 | 67 | 54 |  | 36 | 26 |
|  | Math | Language | Science |  | Language | Phys Act |
| Lesson 5 | 73 | 73 | 61 |  | 28 | 40 |
|  | 58 | 53 | 42 |  | 22 | 27 |
|  | 131 | 126 | 103 |  | 50 | 67 |
| overall \% taught | 67 | 64 | 53 |  | 26 | 34 |
|  | Math | Language | Math |  | Drama | Language |
| Lesson 6 | 58 | 51 | 37 | 32 | 29 | 16 |
|  | 55 | 44 | 32 | 30 | 18 | 10 |
|  | 113 | 95 | 69 | 62 | 47 | 26 |
| overall \% taught | 58 | 49 | 35 | 32 | 24 | 13 |
|  | Social | Science | Language | Language | Language | Language |
| Lesson 7 | 57 | 49 | 25 |  | 21 | 25 |
|  | 50 | 41 | 33 |  | 15 | 20 |
|  | 107 | 90 | 58 |  | 36 | 45 |
| overall \% taught | 55 | 46 | 30 |  | 18 | 23 |
|  | Social | Social | Social |  | Social Studies | Social |
| Lesson 8 | 57 | 30 | 30 |  | 28 | 13 |
|  | 41 | 29 | 26 |  | 25 | 11 |
|  | 98 | 59 | 56 |  | 53 | 24 |
| overall \% taught | 50 | 30 | 29 |  | 27 | 12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Language |

Table D-3.3.2 Average Teaching Time in Minutes (Years 1 and Year 2) Food Works

| Year 1 |
| :--- |
| Year 2 |


|  | Getting <br> Started | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Wrap It <br> Up | Taking It <br> Further | Mean |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lesson 1 | 28 | 39 | 65 |  | 31 | 41 | $\mathbf{4 1}$ |
|  | 35 | 38 | 36 |  | 29 | 40 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Lesson 2 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  | 56 | 34 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
|  | 36 | 37 | 30 |  | 29 | 38 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |
| Lesson 3 | 38 | 30 | 41 | 32 | 40 | 32 | $\mathbf{3 6}$ |
|  | 26 | 30 | 36 | 36 | 26 | 23 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |
| Lesson 4 | 31 | 38 | 34 |  | 27 | 35 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
|  | 31 | 31 | 26 |  | 28 | 28 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Lesson 5 | 29 | 29 | 20 |  | 37 | 25 | $\mathbf{2 8}$ |
|  | 28 | 30 | 24 |  | 22 | 38 | $\mathbf{2 8}$ |
| Lesson 6 | 27 | 42 | 35 | 36 | 31 | 33 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |
|  | 28 | 31 | 57 | 40 | 41 | 38 | $\mathbf{3 9}$ |
| Lesson 7 | 24 | 35 | 47 |  | 41 | 45 | $\mathbf{3 8}$ |
|  | 35 | 34 | 51 |  | 35 | 37 | $\mathbf{3 8}$ |
| Lesson 8 | 32 | 38 | 41 |  | 58 | 39 | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
|  | 59 | 52 | 40 |  | 62 | 27 | $\mathbf{4 8}$ |
| Mean | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |  |

Figure D-3.4.1 Average Teaching Time for Food Works Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.2 Average Teaching Time for Food Works Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-3.4.3 Average Teaching Time for Food Works Activities (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.4 Average Teaching Time for Food Works Activities (Year 2)


Figure D-3.4.5 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food Works Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.6 Average Time Spent Planning/Preparing Food Works Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-3.4.7 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food Works Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.8 Teachers' Use of Supplies with Food Works Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-3.4.9 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food Works (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.10 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching Food Works (Year 2)


Figure D-3.4.11 Integration of Subject Areas in Food Works Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-3.4.12 Integration of Subject Areas in Food Works Lessons (Year 2)


## 4. YourSELF - TABLES and Figures

## 4.1

Table D-4.1.1 Average Teaching Time (Minutes) (and percentage of teachers teaching any part of this lesson) for yourSELF Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathbf{N}=27^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Are You Normal? | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 91 \\ & 81 \%^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 94 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 73 \\ & 91 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 61 \\ & 88 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 \\ & 57 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 46 \\ & 56 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \\ & 54 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 \\ & 44 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Feed Me! | $\begin{gathered} \hline 118 \\ 81 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 139 \\ 91 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 159 \\ 88 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 57 \\ & 75 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 46 \\ & 72 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \\ & 62 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 \\ & 44 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Snack Attack | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 65 \\ & 78 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 61 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 91 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102 \\ 88 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 54 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 62 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Move It! | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 78 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 118 \\ 67 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 60 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 131 \\ 88 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 46 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 39 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 62 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 22 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Just For You | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 59 \\ & 70 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 45 \\ & 50 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 49 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 38 \\ & 75 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44 \\ & 36 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 42 \\ & 28 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \\ & 31 \% \end{aligned}$ | - |
| What's Your Goal? | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 \\ & 74 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 51 \\ & 78 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 58 \\ & 82 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \\ & 75 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 45 \\ & 39 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 37 \\ & 33 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \\ & 46 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 \\ & 67 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Average ${ }^{3}$ | 83 | 77 | 67 | 88 | 53 | 43 | 69 | 55 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Percentage of teachers ( N ) teaching the lesson
${ }^{3}$ Unweighted means for teaching time reported for yourSELF lessons
Please refer to page D-77 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-4.1.2 Average Time (Minutes) Spent Planning yourSELF Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1} \\ \mathrm{N}=27^{1} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Average number of lessons taught per teacher | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| Average planning time for all lessons taught | 200 | 109 | 158 | 435 | 123 | 116 | 200 | 109 |
| Standard deviation | 159 | 97 | 148 | 46 | 107 | 95 | 230 | 55 |
| Average planning time per lesson ${ }^{2}$ | 43 | 29 | 28 | 65 | 41 | 30 | 63 | 24 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
${ }^{2}$ Total planning time divided by average number of lessons taught per teacher

Table D-4.1.3 Module Components for yourSELF Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers Using

| Module Components | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher Guide | 96 | 94 | 91 | 88 | 82 | 78 | 92 | 100 |
| Video | 55 | 44 | 64 | 50 | 25 | 6 | 62 | 67 |
| Opening Video - "You Are What You Choose" | 52 | 39 | 82 | 63 | 18 | 17 | 85 | 67 |
| Poster "The Power of Choice" | 70 | 50 | 91 | 63 | 46 | 39 | 69 | 67 |
| Optional Enrichment Activities | 56 | 67 | 45 | 50 | 21 | 28 | 38 | 11 |
| Closing Video | 48 | 17 | 45 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 62 | 67 |

Table D-4.1.4 Teachers' Use of Supplies with yourSELF Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Food | 78 | 50 | 55 | 88 | 32 | 39 | 54 | 78 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 67 | 50 | 45 | 38 | 18 | 33 | 46 | 11 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 67 | 61 | 27 | 38 | 46 | 78 | 46 | 78 |
| Art Supplies | 48 | 17 | 45 | 25 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 11 |
| Posters \& Banners | 51 | 33 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 44 | 38 | 33 |
| Computers \& Internet | 30 | 28 | 55 | 63 | 36 | 28 | 15 | 22 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 30 | 33 | 55 | 13 | 32 | 28 | 23 | 44 |
| Books | 26 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 31 | 11 |
| Videos | 15 | 28 | 27 | 50 | 18 | 11 | 31 | 22 |
| Decorations | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Please refer to page D-78 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-4.1.5 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teaching yourSELF Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Individuals with this Job Title

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Classroom Teacher | 96 | 83 | 82 | 100 | 86 | 89 | 69 | 89 |
| Other Classroom Teacher | 37 | 35 | 0 | 25 | 14 | 6 | 62 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 48 | 39 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 31 | 11 |
| Health Teacher | 18 | 22 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 23 | 11 |
| Life Management/Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 22 | 44 | 9 | 25 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 11 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 11 | 39 | 18 | 0 | 14 | 17 | 31 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 22 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| Teaching Assistant/ Paraprofessional | 14 | 22 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 11 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 7 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| Parent | 7 | 16 | 36 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Community Volunteer | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Volunteer | 4 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (includes Extension) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 54 | 44 |

Please refer to page D-79 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-4.1.6 Integration of Subject Areas in yourSELF Lessons Average Percentage (\%) of Teachers

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| Science | 37 | 22 | 36 | 50 | 21 | 22 | 31 | 11 |
| Health | 44 | 39 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 33 | 30 | 22 |
| Physical Education | 30 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 28 | 15 | 22 |
|  <br> Consumer Science | 26 | 17 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 0 | 11 |
| Reading/Language Arts | 22 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 15 | 0 |
| Mathematics | 11 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| Social Studies | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| Fine Arts | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Nutrition (not integrated into <br> another subject) | 15 | 22 | 18 | 0 | 32 | 22 | 54 | 67 |

Please refer to page D-80 for figures displaying this data.

Table D-4.1.7 Student Participants in yourSELF Lessons

|  | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1} \\ \mathbf{N}=27 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Are You Normal? | 1272 | 1572 | 908 | 771 | 328 | 544 | 548 | 828 |
| Feed Me! | 1285 | 1386 | 1024 | 823 | 714 | 594 | 641 | 872 |
| Snack Attack | 1107 | 1355 | 1053 | 797 | 458 | 257 | 646 | 872 |
| Move It! | 1106 | 890 | 880 | 797 | 609 | 211 | 638 | 417 |
| Just For You | 903 | 1016 | 880 | 763 | 403 | 71 | 430 | 168 |
| What's Your Goal? | 885 | 1414 | 880 | 763 | 352 | 197 | 621 | 537 |
| Average | 1093 | 1272 | 938 | 786 | 477 | 312 | 587 | 616 |

Table D-4.1.8 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for yourSELF Lessons (Year 2)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Idaho } \\ \mathbf{N}=18^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iowa } \\ \mathrm{N}=5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=13 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=30$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$19.27 | \$0.00 | \$48.72 | \$6.48 |
| Food | \$36.95 | \$30.36 | \$40.65 | \$27.76 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.08 | \$0.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.59 | \$17.80 | \$0.43 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | \$3.85 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.77 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.45 | \$0.00 | \$1.54 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.45 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$63.71 | \$48.16 | \$98.04 | \$34.25 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.45 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$5.41 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.17 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.62 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.23 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$3.41 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$9.50 | \$0.00 | \$0.62 | \$0.17 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Classroom (for all lessons) ${ }^{2}$ | \$73.21 | \$48.16 | \$98.66 | \$34.42 |

[^20]
## 4.2 yourSELF - Figures

Figure D-4.2.1 Average Teaching Time for yourSELF Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-4.2.2 Average Teaching Time for yourSELF Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-4.2.3 Teachers' Use of Supplies with yourSELF Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-4.2.4 Teachers' Use of Supplies with yourSELF Lessons (Year 2)


Figure D-4.2.5 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teachng yourSELF (Year 1)


Figure D-4.2.6 Individuals Involved in Planning, Preparing, and Teachng yourSELF (Year 2)


Figure D-4.2.7 Integration of Subject Areas in yourSELF Lessons (Year 1)


Figure D-4.2.8 Integration of Subject Areas in yourSELF Lessons (Year 2)

E. CHANNEL LOG DATA

## 1. Channel Log Tables (By Channel)

### 1.1 Cafeteria Channel Tables

Table E-1.1.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by Cafeteria Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 8}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 86 | 73 | 64 | 88 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 83 | 91 | 71 | 69 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 59 | 73 | 21 | 94 |
| Be physically active | 22 | 0 | 7 | 25 |

*For example, $86 \%$ of the cafeteria events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 6-2 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.2 Relationship between Cafeteria Channel Events and Other Channels (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 8}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N = 1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom | 52 | 9 | 43 | 38 |
| Community | 34 | 0 | 21 | 19 |
| Home | 57 | 27 | 21 | 44 |
| Media | 22 | 55 | 14 | 19 |
| School-wide | 72 | 73 | 57 | 88 |

*For example, $52 \%$ of the cafeteria events held in Idaho were linked with the classroom channel
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel

## Please refer to Figure 6-1 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.3 Job Titles of Coordinators for Cafeteria Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 8}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Foodservice Staff | 83 | 0 | 50 | 19 |
| Classroom Teacher | 5 | 25 | 21 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 2 | 15 | 14 | 44 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Health Teacher | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination ${ }^{2}$ | NA | 25 | NA | NA |
| Other | 4 | 0 | 14 | 13 |

*For example, 83\% of the coordinators in Idaho were school foodservice staff
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Two individuals partnering together to complete the log (described as "combination")
Please refer to Figure 6-3 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.4 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinator Planning/Preparing and Conducting Cafeteria Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 8}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 2.3 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| Median | 1.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-2.0$ | $2.0-12.4$ | $1.3-4.3$ | $2.0-6.5$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 3.6 | 46.2 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Median | 2.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $0.5-4.8$ | $2.0-90.0$ | $1.3-3.0$ | $2.0-4.0$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 6-6 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.5 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with Cafeteria Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 8}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N = 1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Foodservice Staff | 86 | 100 | 57 | 63 |
| Classroom Teacher | 33 | 73 | 43 | 88 |
| Health Teacher | 5 | 9 | 0 | 19 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 5 | 20 | 0 | 13 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 10 | 36 | 0 | 13 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 36 | 7 | 13 |
| Teaching Assistant \& Paraprofessional | 5 | 9 | 29 | 50 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 12 | 46 | 21 | 56 |
| Student | 40 | 18 | 36 | 50 |
| Parent | 21 | 36 | 14 | 31 |
| Community Member/Partner | 14 | 36 | 14 | 6 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 0 | 9 | 14 | 0 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 14 | 13 |

*For example, $86 \%$ of the persons helping with cafeteria events in Idaho were members of the school foodservice staff.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel

Table E-1.1.6 Time Spent (Hours) by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting Cafeteria Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 8}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 2.0 | 28.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| Median | 0.8 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $0.3-1.0$ | $8.0-57.4$ | $1.0-4.0$ | $1.2-3.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 4.7 | $-^{2}$ | 1.9 | 4.9 |
| Median | 1.5 |  | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.0$ |  | $1.4-2.0$ | $2.0-4.0$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ =Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Data not collected

Table E-1.1.7 Materials and Supplies Used for Cafeteria Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 8 ^ { \mathbf { 1 } }}$ | $\mathbf{I o w a}$ <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 22 | 27 | 43 | 19 |
| Books | 2 | 27 | 36 | 6 |
| Food | 59 | 55 | 43 | 81 |
| Videos | 2 | 0 | 7 | 13 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 50 | 64 | 29 | 63 |
| Posters \& Banners | 55 | 46 | 57 | 56 |
| Decorations | 47 | 36 | 50 | 38 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 16 | 36 | 36 | 25 |
| Computers \& Internet | 10 | 9 | 14 | 6 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 28 | 9 | 29 | 19 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 12 | 27 | 14 | 18 |

*For example, $22 \%$ of the cafeteria events held in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 6-7 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.8 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Cafeteria Channel Events

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathbf{N}=58^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathrm{N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=16$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$54.86 | \$61.18 | \$35.19 | \$50.00 |
| Food | \$20.14 | \$20.46 | \$25.45 | \$123.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$28.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$9.28 | \$6.36 | \$.43 | \$7.00 |
| Food | \$4.35 | \$0.00 | \$17.14 | \$39.00 |
| Services | \$7.59 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$. 23 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$.46 | \$.36 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$1.72 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$97.94 | \$88.68 | \$78.56 | \$247.00 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.76 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.00 |
| Food | \$7.09 | \$55.00 | \$1.43 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$2.18 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$9.09 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$. 06 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.33 | \$13.64 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$27.27 | \$0.00 | \$11.00 |
| Services | \$.72 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$12.96 | \$107.18 | \$1.43 | \$18.00 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$110.90 | \$195.86 | \$79.99 | \$265.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ =Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs

Please refer to Figure 6-8 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.1.9 Cafeteria Channel Event Participation/Attendance

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 8}$ <br>  | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 4}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Students | 15,906 | 1,994 | 1,378 | 5,235 |
| Total | 274 | 181 | 98 | 327 |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers | 353 | 171 | 72 | 221 |
| Total | 6 | 16 | 5 | 14 |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Foodservice Staff | 133 | 62 | 22 | 50 |
| Total | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Principals/Administrators | 31 | 9 | 5 | 24 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | $<1$ | $<2$ |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Other School Staff | 42 | 12 | 9 | 96 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Parents/Adult Family Members | 1,810 | 624 | 6 | 2,846 |
| Total | 31 | 57 | $<1$ | 178 |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Community Partners | 11 | 64 | 6 | 12 |
| Total | $<1$ | 6 | $<1$ | $<1$ |
| Average per event |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 18 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | $<1$ | 0 | 0 | $<1$ |
| Average per event | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 4 8 9}$ |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "cafeteria" was the primary channel
Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event
Average per event=Total divided by N
Please refer to Figure 6-5 for figures displaying this data

### 1.2 School-wide Channel Tables

Table E-1.2.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by School-wide Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 73 | 45 | 58 | 62 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 63 | 45 | 44 | 57 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 51 | 35 | 53 | 48 |
| Be physically active | 59 | 80 | 39 | 57 |

*For example, $73 \%$ of the school-wide events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel

## Please refer to Figure 7-2 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.2.2 Relationship between School-wide Channel Events and Other Channels (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom | 56 | 15 | 42 | 52 |
| Cafeteria | 57 | 50 | 39 | 62 |
| Community | 42 | 30 | 39 | 38 |
| Home | 55 | 15 | 33 | 71 |
| Media | 30 | 25 | 36 | 33 |

*For example, $56 \%$ of the school-wide events held in Idaho linked with the classroom channel
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel

## Please refer to Figure 7-1 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.2.3 Job Titles of Individuals Coordinating School-wide Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 2 | 25 | 56 | 33 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 14 | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 63 | 0 | 17 | 29 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 7 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Health Teacher | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination ${ }^{2}$ | NA | 25 | NA | NA |
| Other | 6 | 0 | 17 | 19 |

*For example, 2\% of the coordinators in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Two individuals partnering together to complete the log (described as "combination")

Table E-1.2.4 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinators Planning/Preparing and Conducting School-wide Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 4.3 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 |
| Median | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-3.8$ | $2.0-23.0$ | $1.0-9.0$ | $1.2-4.8$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 4.7 | 16.1 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Median | 2.5 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.5-5.3$ | $4.0-16.5$ | $1.0-6.0$ | $1.0-4.0$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ =Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 7-5 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.2.5 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with School-wide Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 8 \mathbf { 1 } ^ { \mathbf { 1 } }}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 71 | 75 | 75 | 86 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 67 | 45 | 22 | 62 |
| Health Teacher | 9 | 30 | 3 | 10 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 5 | 30 | 6 | 10 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 30 | 70 | 25 | 24 |
| School Nurse | 3 | 55 | 11 | 0 |
| Teaching Assistants \& Paraprofessional | 13 | 40 | 42 | 52 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 31 | 55 | 33 | 62 |
| Student | 47 | 40 | 47 | 67 |
| Parent | 38 | 40 | 31 | 48 |
| Community Member/Partner | 27 | 45 | 17 | 0 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 10 | 15 | 17 | 0 |
| Other | 12 | 0 | 22 | 24 |

*For example, $71 \%$ of the persons helping with school-wide events in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel

Table E-1.2.6 Time Spent (Hours) by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting School-wide Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 4.4 | 90.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Median | 2.5 | 18.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.0$ | $3.0-92.0$ | $1.0-8.0$ | $1.4-4.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 8.3 | $-^{2}$ | 6.3 | 11.3 |
| Median | 3.0 |  | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.4-9.0$ |  | $1.0-6.0$ | $1.2-3.8$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Not collected

Table E-1.2.7 Materials and Supplies Used for School-wide Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 0}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3 6}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 26 | 35 | 64 | 38 |
| Books | 15 | 15 | 19 | 14 |
| Food | 60 | 65 | 81 | 67 |
| Videos | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 38 | 60 | 47 | 52 |
| Posters \& Banners | 60 | 40 | 47 | 62 |
| Decorations | 29 | 10 | 31 | 19 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 14 | 20 | 36 | 24 |
| Computers \& Internet | 17 | 40 | 42 | 14 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 16 | 35 | 33 | 24 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 12 | 30 | 31 | 14 |

*For example, $26 \%$ of the school-wide events held in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel

Table E-1.2.8 Average Cost (\$) of Purchased and Donated Items for School-wide Events

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=36 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathbf{N}=21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$54.94 | \$39.45 | \$59.87 | \$62.00 |
| Food | \$34.86 | \$23.04 | \$88.23 | \$49.00 |
| Services | \$6.10 | \$159.95 | \$20.36 | \$44.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$5.73 | \$11.25 | \$4.45 | \$14.00 |
| Food | \$2.49 | \$5.00 | \$6.81 | \$1.00 |
| Services | \$3.49 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$.23 | \$0.20 | \$.56 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$3.50 | \$2.97 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$107.84 | \$242.39 | \$183.24 | \$170.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$.93 | \$2.50 | \$. 14 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$8.85 | \$22.75 | \$0.00 | \$3.00 |
| Services | \$1.40 | \$3.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$66.25 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$6.60 | \$12.00 | \$. 08 | \$24.00 |
| Services | \$1.16 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$10.70 | \$5.50 | \$18.61 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$3.26 | \$39.25 | \$3.90 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$1.16 | \$15.00 | \$19.17 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$34.06 | \$166.25 | \$41.90 | \$27.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$141.90 | \$408.64 | \$225.14 | \$197.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs
Please refer to page Figure 7-7 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.2.9 School-wide Channel Event Participation/Attendance

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=\mathbf{8 6}^{\mathbf{1}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=20 \end{aligned}$ | Kansas $\mathrm{N}=36$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 23,807 | 3,424 | 4,375 | 6,798 |
| Average per event | 277 | 171 | 122 | 325 |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,170 | 262 | 304 | 383 |
| Average per event | 14 | 13 | 8 | 18 |
| Foodservice Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 152 | 26 | 35 | 38 |
| Average per event | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Principals/Administrators |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 66 | 23 | 16 | 28 |
| Average per event | 1 | 1 | <1 | 1 |
| Other School Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 178 | 7 | 71 | 136 |
| Average per event | 2 | <1 | 2 | <6 |
| Parents/Adult Family Members |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3,934 | 1260 | 132 | 1,171 |
| Average per event | 46 | 63 | 4 | 56 |
| Community Partners |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 214 | 122 | 18 | 16 |
| Average per event | 3 | 6 | 1 | <1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 113 | 0 | 24 | 178 |
| Average per event | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Grand Total | 29,634 | 5,124 | 4,975 | 8,748 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "school-wide" was the primary channel Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event
Average per event=Total divided by N
Please refer to Figure 7-4 for figures displaying this data

### 1.3 Home Channel Tables

Table E-1.3.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by Home Channel Activities (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 4}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 93 | 80 | 33 | 91 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 81 | 60 | 22 | 95 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 85 | 40 | 11 | 86 |
| Be physically active | 72 | 20 | 0 | 64 |

*For example, $93 \%$ of the home events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 8-2 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.2 Relationship between Home Channel Activities and Other Channels (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 4}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N = 5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N = 9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom | 43 | 40 | 67 | 45 |
| Cafeteria | 72 | 80 | 56 | 59 |
| Community | 37 | 20 | 78 | 55 |
| Media | 7 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| School-wide | 70 | 60 | 67 | 91 |

*For example, $43 \%$ of the home events held in Idaho were linked with the classroom channel
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 8-1 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.3 Job Titles of Individuals Coordinating Home Channel Activities (\%)*

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=54^{1} \end{aligned}$ | Iowa $\mathrm{N}=5$ | Kansas <br> $\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=22$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 4 | 0 | 89 | 14 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 63 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 9 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 6 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Health Teacher | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School nurse | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 7 | 0 | 11 | 14 |

*For example, 4\% of the coordinators for home activities in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 8-3 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.4 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinators Planning/Preparing and Conducting Home Channel Activities

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 4}$ <br>  <br> $\mathbf{1}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 2.9 | 17.8 | 1.1 | 6.7 |
| Median | 2.0 | 20.0 | 0.5 | 3.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-3.0$ | $9.5-25.0$ | $0.5-0.5$ | $2.0-10.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 4.4 |
| Median | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.8$ | $1.0-5.5$ | $0.5-0.5$ | $1.0-4.0$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
Please refer to page Figure 8-5 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.5 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with Home Channel Activities (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 4}$ <br> $\mathbf{1}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 50 | 80 | 78 | 41 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 69 | 40 | 67 | 68 |
| Health Teacher | 17 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 9 | 20 | 56 | 9 |
| School Nurse | 17 | 80 | 11 | 0 |
| Teaching Assistant \& Paraprofessional | 6 | 0 | 11 | 23 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 19 | 20 | 56 | 45 |
| Student | 33 | 40 | 0 | 50 |
| Parent | 31 | 20 | 56 | 36 |
| Community Member/Partner | 7 | 0 | 89 | 9 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 9 | 0 | 22 | 5 |
| Other | 24 | 0 | 0 | 14 |

*For example, $50 \%$ of the persons helping with home channel activities in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel

Table E-1.3.6 Time Spent (Hours) by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting Home Channel Activities

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 4}$ <br> $\mathbf{1}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 5.3 | 53.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Median | 1.0 | 60.0 | 0.3 | 3.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.3$ | $11.5-93.0$ | $0.3-1.5$ | $2.0-8.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 4.5 | $-{ }^{2}$ | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| Median | 2.5 |  | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-7.3$ |  | $0.3-2.0$ | $0.5-3.5$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ =Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Not collected

Table E-1.3.7 Materials and Supplies Used for Home Channel Activities (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = 5 4}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N = 5}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 2 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 39 | 40 | 0 | 9 |
| Books | 7 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Food | 52 | 0 | 11 | 9 |
| Videos | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 70 | 100 | 89 | 82 |
| Posters \& Banners | 30 | 0 | 11 | 23 |
| Decorations | 22 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 22 | 20 | 11 | 0 |
| Computers \& Internet | 39 | 20 | 67 | 23 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 37 | 20 | 78 | 14 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 17 | 0 | 0 | 11 |

*For example, $39 \%$ of the home events held in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 8-6 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.8 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Home Channel Activities

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=54^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathrm{N}=5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{9} \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=22$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$25.72 | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$43.00 |
| Food | \$13.64 | \$400.00 | \$1.86 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$1.48 | \$620.00 | \$0.00 | \$15.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$13.85 | \$1.00 | \$5.89 | \$42.00 |
| Food | \$5.55 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3.00 |
| Services | \$1.85 | \$6.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Activity ${ }^{3}$ | \$62.07 | \$1227.00 | \$7.75 | \$105.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$.28 | \$4.00 | \$. 45 | \$14.00 |
| Food | \$3.24 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$86.40 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.78 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$32.00 |
| Food | \$3.70 | \$0.00 | \$38.89 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.30 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$141.00 |
| Food | \$7.22 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$18.52 | \$90.40 | \$39.34 | \$187.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Activity ${ }^{3}$ | \$80.59 | \$1,317.40 | \$47.09 | \$292.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ =Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs
Please refer to Figure 8-7 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.3.9 Home Channel Participation/Attendance

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "home" was the primary channel.
Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event.
Average per event=Total divided by N

## 1.4

Community Channel Tables
Table E-1.4.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by Community Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 83 | 75 | 50 | 50 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 79 | 92 | 50 | 60 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 71 | 58 | 38 | 70 |
| Be physically active | 60 | 75 | 75 | 80 |

*For example, $83 \%$ of the community events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 9-2 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.4.2 Relationship between Community Channel Events and Other Channels (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom | 24 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| Cafeteria | 67 | 25 | 0 | 70 |
| Home | 59 | 67 | 38 | 90 |
| Media | 52 | 50 | 75 | 70 |
| School-wide | 45 | 50 | 88 | 60 |

*For example, $24 \%$ of the community events held in Idaho were linked with the classroom channel
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 9-1 for figures displaying this data
Table E-1.4.3 Job Titles of Individuals Coordinating Community Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}^{2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 0 | 17 | 63 | 30 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Health Teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| School nurse | NA | 50 | NA | NA |
| Combination ${ }^{2}$ | 12 | 0 | 13 | 10 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |

*For example, $5 \%$ of the coordinators of community events in Idaho were PE teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Two individuals partnering together to complete the $\log$ (described as "combination")
Please refer to Figure 9-3 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.4.4 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinators Planning/Preparing and Conducting Community Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2 ^ { \mathbf { 1 } }}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 2.5 | 16.2 | 18.9 | 12.4 |
| Median | 2.0 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 10.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-3.0$ | $4.5-21.4$ | $8.0-24.0$ | $5.0-14.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| Median | 1.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.3$ | $2.5-6.0$ | $3.0-6.5$ | $0.6-5.8$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 9-5 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.4.5 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with Community Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N = \mathbf { 4 2 } ^ { \mathbf { 1 } }}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N = 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 57 | 58 | 88 | 60 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 71 | 50 | 38 | 80 |
| Health Teacher | 26 | 0 | 13 | 30 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 17 | 25 | 13 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 33 | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 50 | 25 | 0 |
| Teaching Assistant \& Paraprofessional | 5 | 20 | 50 | 40 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 31 | 40 | 50 | 100 |
| Student | 50 | 10 | 88 | 60 |
| Parent | 29 | 25 | 88 | 60 |
| Community Member/Partners | 31 | 20 | 50 | 70 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 17 | 15 | 63 | 50 |
| Other | 33 | 0 | 13 | 30 |

*For example, $57 \%$ of the persons helping with community events held in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel

Table E-1.4.6 Time Spent (Hours) by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting
Community Events

| $\square$ |
| :--- |


|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing Mean | 3.7 | 110.2 | 14.3 | 13.0 |
| Median | 3.0 | 32.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $2.0-4.0$ | $14.0-138.4$ | $9.0-20.0$ | $3.0-24.0$ |
| Conducting Event Mean | 6.4 | -2 | 6.6 | 35.1 |
| Median | 4.0 |  | 5.0 | 10.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.8-6.0$ |  | $3.0-6.5$ | $2.8-21.3$ |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Not collected

Table E-1.4.7 Materials and Supplies Used for Community Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{4 2}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 2}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 26 | 75 | 50 | 50 |
| Books | 5 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Food | 88 | 75 | 75 | 80 |
| Videos | 0 | 17 | 13 | 10 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 90 | 92 | 63 | 80 |
| Posters \& Banners | 71 | 75 | 75 | 70 |
| Decorations | 36 | 50 | 50 | 30 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 31 | 33 | 50 | 20 |
| Computers \& Internet | 19 | 58 | 38 | 20 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 10 | 33 | 25 | 30 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 0 | 50 | 25 | 36 |

*For example, $26 \%$ of the community events held in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel

Table E-1.4.8 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Community Channel Events

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathbf{N}=42^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathrm{N}=12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8} \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=10$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$24.50 | \$59.41 | \$259.74 | \$114.00 |
| Food | \$32.27 | \$28.28 | \$94.28 | \$109.00 |
| Services | \$2.62 | \$59.92 | \$18.01 | \$55.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$5.69 | \$8.75 | \$10.61 | \$39.00 |
| Food | \$2.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$40.00 |
| Services | \$2.83 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$4.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$. 24 | \$3.11 | \$. 63 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$70.75 | \$163.27 | \$383.27 | \$361.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$2.50 | \$0.00 | \$20.00 |
| Food | \$5.12 | \$5.33 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$. 48 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$14.29 | \$32.08 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$12.26 | \$7.50 | \$31.25 | \$10.00 |
| Food | \$8.57 | \$23.18 | \$20.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$2.38 | \$0.00 | \$8.75 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$43.10 | \$70.59 | \$60.00 | \$30.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$113.85 | \$233.86 | \$443.27 | \$391.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs
Please refer to Figure 9-7 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.4.9 Community Channel Event Participation/Attendance

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=42^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=12 \end{aligned}$ | Kansas $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{8}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=10$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4,044 | 1,383 | 1,141 | 2,291 |
| Average per event | 96 | 115 | 143 | 229 |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 273 | 116 | 98 | 115 |
| Average per event | 7 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Foodservice Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 61 | 8 | 7 | 22 |
| Average per event | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Principals/Administrators |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 36 | 23 | 9 | 19 |
| Average per event | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Other School Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 16 | 26 | 28 | 45 |
| Average per event | <1 | 2 | 4 | <5 |
| Parents/Adult Family Members |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,864 | 624 | 146 | 891 |
| Average per event | 44 | 52 | 18 | 89 |
| Community Partners |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,793 | 1,260 | 76 | 114 |
| Average per event | 43 | 105 | 10 | 11 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 70,856 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Average per event | 1,687 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Grand Total | 78,943 | 3,440 | 1,505 | 3,525 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "community" was the primary channel
Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event
Average per event=Total divided by N

### 1.5 Media Channel tables

Table E-1.5.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by Media Channel Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 92 | 67 | 100 | 100 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 88 | 67 | 100 | 100 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 92 | 33 | 100 | 100 |
| Be physically active | 60 | 67 | 100 | 100 |

*For example, $92 \%$ of the media events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel
Please refer to Figure 10-1 for figures displaying this data

Table E-1.5.2 Relationship between Media Channel Events and Other Channels (\%)*
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c||c||c||c||}\hline & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Idaho } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Iowa } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Kansas } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Michigan } \\ \mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}\end{array}\right]$
*For example, $24 \%$ of the media events held in Idaho were linked with the classroom channel
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel

Table E-1.5.3 Job Titles of Individuals Coordinating Media Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 8 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Health Teacher | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School nurse | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination ${ }^{2}$ | NA | 33 | NA | NA |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*For example, $84 \%$ of the coordinators for media events in Idaho were members of the school foodservice staff.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Two individuals partnering together to complete the log (described as "combination")

Table E-1.5.4 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinators Planning/Preparing and Conducting Media Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 2.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 |
| Median | 1.5 | 20.0 | - | - |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $0.5-2.0$ | - | - | - |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 1.2 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 0 |
| Median | 1.0 | - | - | - |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.3-1.0$ | - | - | - |

[^21]Table E-1.5.5 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with Media Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 16 | 67 | 100 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 12 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Health Teacher | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 8 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 0 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| Teaching Assistant \& Paraprofessional | 4 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 0 | 33 | 100 | 100 |
| Student | 16 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Parent | 4 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Community Member/Partner | 8 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 4 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Other | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*For example, $16 \%$ of the persons helping with media events held in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel

Table E-1.5.6 Time Spent (Hours) by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting Media Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N = 1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 3.1 | 62.0 | 3.0 | 0 |
| Median | 1.5 | 30.0 | - | - |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $0.0-2.0$ | - | - | - |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 2.0 | $-^{2}$ | 5.0 | 0 |
| Median | 1.0 |  | - | - |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel
${ }^{2}$ Data not collected

Table E-1.5.7 Materials and Supplies Used for Media Channel Events (\%)*

|  | $\mathbf{I d a h o}$ <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{3}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 4 | 67 | 100 | 0 |
| Books | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Food | 20 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Videos | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 36 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Posters \& Banners | 8 | 67 | 100 | 0 |
| Decorations | 4 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 4 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| Computers \& Internet | 52 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 40 | 33 | 0 | 100 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 16 | 33 | 0 | 0 |

*For example, 4\% of the media events in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel

Table E-1.5.8 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for Media Channel Events

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathbf{N}=25^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathrm{N}=3 \end{aligned}$ | Kansas $\mathrm{N}=1$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$19.68 | \$16.00 | \$117.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$41.33 | \$33.25 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$225.00 | \$0.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$2.00 | \$0.00 | \$25.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$1.20 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$22.88 | \$57.33 | \$400.25 | \$0.00 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$. 60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$. 80 | \$1.66 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$10.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food | \$4.00 | \$6.67 | \$25.00 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$0.00 | \$16.67 | \$25.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$15.40 | \$25.00 | \$50.00 | \$0.00 |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$38.28 | \$82.33 | \$450.25 | \$0.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel.
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs

Table E-1.5.9 Media Channel Event Participation/Attendance

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho } \\ & \mathrm{N}=25^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathrm{N}=1 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,018 | 395 | 137 | - |
| Average per event | 40 | 131 | 137 | - |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 58 | 41 | 16 | - |
| Average per event | 2 | 14 | 16 | - |
| Foodservice Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 17 | 5 | 3 | - |
| Average per event | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Principals/Administrators |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Average per event | <1 | 1 | 0 | - |
| Other School Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 6 | - |
| Average per event | - | <1 | 6 | - |
| Parents/Adult Family Members |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3 | 18 | 8 | - |
| Average per event | <1 | 6 | 8 | - |
| Community Partners |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 9 | 2 | 10 | - |
| Average per event | <1 | 1 | 10 | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 43,375 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Average per event | 1,735 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Grand Total | 44,487 | 464 | 180 | - |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel
Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event
Average per event=Total divided by N

## 1.6 <br> All Events Channel Tables

Table E-1.6.1 Team Nutrition Messages Communicated by TN Events (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 6 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{6 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eat a variety of foods | 83 | 25 | 56 | 76 |
| Eat more fruits, vegetables, and grains | 76 | 35 | 49 | 73 |
| Eat lower fat food more often | 67 | 32 | 40 | 74 |
| Be physically active | 57 | 28 | 32 | 56 |

*For example, $83 \%$ of the TN events held in Idaho communicated the message "eat a variety of foods"
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held

## Please refer to Figure 11-1 for a figure displaying this data

Table E-1.6.2 Job Titles of Individuals Coordinating TN Channel Events for All Combined (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}^{1}=\mathbf{2 6 5}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{6 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 3 | 20 | 54 | 23 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 70 | 6 | 19 | 41 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 5 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 6 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Health Teacher | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Parent or Other Family Member | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| School Nurse | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination ${ }^{2}$ | NA | 29 | NA | NA |
| Other | 6 | 0 | 15 | 13 |

*For example, $3 \%$ of the coordinators of TN events in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held
${ }^{2}$ Two individuals partnering together to complete the log (described as "combination")
Please refer to Figure 11-2 for a figure displaying this data
Table E-1.6.3 Time Spent (Hours) by Coordinator Planning/Preparing and Conducting TN Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 6 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{6 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 3.1 | 12.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| Median | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-3.0$ | $3.0-20.0$ | $1.0-9.0$ | $2.0-10.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 3.6 | 17.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Median | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.8$ | $2.0-6.0$ | $1.0-5.0$ | $1.0-4.0$ |

[^22]Please refer to Figure 11-3 for a figure displaying this data

Table E-1.6.4 Job Titles of Individuals Helping with TN Events (\%)*

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Idaho } \\ \mathrm{N}=265^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathrm{N}=68 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=70$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom Teacher | 51 | 15 | 71 | 61 |
| School Foodservice Staff | 67 | 13 | 38 | 71 |
| Health Teacher | 13 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| Family \& Consumer Science Teacher | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Physical Education Teacher | 19 | 10 | 28 | 20 |
| School Nurse | 5 | 13 | 12 | 3 |
| Teaching Assistant \& Paraprofessional | 8 | 5 | 37 | 40 |
| Principal/Assistant Principal | 22 | 11 | 37 | 61 |
| Student | 40 | 6 | 44 | 56 |
| Parent | 28 | 8 | 38 | 41 |
| Community Member/Partner | 19 | 7 | 31 | 14 |
| Volunteer (not parent) | 8 | 3 | 24 | 9 |
| Other | 18 | 0 | 16 | 21 |

*For example, $51 \%$ of the persons helping with TN events held in Idaho were classroom teachers.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held

Table E-1.6.5 Time Spent by Helpers Planning/Preparing and Conducting TN Events

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 6 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{6 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning/Preparing (Mean) | 3.9 | 77.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Median | 1.8 | 22.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-4.0$ | $8.5-76.0$ | $1.0-8.0$ | $1.5-7.0$ |
| Conducting Event (Mean) | 6.0 | $-{ }^{2}$ | 4.7 | 10.1 |
| Median | 3.0 |  | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Inter quartile range (25\%-75\%) | $1.0-6.0$ |  | $1.0-4.5$ | $1.0-4.5$ |

[^23]Table E-1.6.6 Materials and Supplies Used for TN Events in All Channels (\%)*

|  | Idaho <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 6 5}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Iowa <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 1}$ | Kansas <br> $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{6 8}$ | Michigan <br> $\mathbf{N = 7 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art Supplies | 26 | $12^{2}$ | 50 | 26 |
| Books | 7 | 5 | 18 | 11 |
| Food | 59 | 14 | 63 | 53 |
| Videos | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Handouts, Brochures \& Other Printed Materials | 55 | 18 | 51 | 67 |
| Posters \& Banners | 50 | 13 | 49 | 49 |
| Decorations | 30 | 7 | 32 | 20 |
| Food Preparation Equipment | 18 | 7 | 35 | 16 |
| Computers \& Internet | 24 | 9 | 40 | 16 |
| Other Educational Materials \& Supplies | 25 | 7 | 37 | 10 |
| Other Materials \& Supplies | 12 | 8 | 22 | 19 |

*For example, $26 \%$ of the TN events in Idaho used art supplies.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held

Please refer to Figure 11-4 for a figure displaying this data

Table E-1.6.7 Average Cost of Purchased and Donated Items for TN Events in All Channels

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Idaho } \\ \mathrm{N}=265^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \mathrm{N}=68 \end{gathered}$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=70$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEMS PURCHASED WITH: |  |  |  |  |
| TN Grant Funds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$47.71 | \$63.20 | \$71.22 | \$60.00 |
| Food | \$23.45 | \$61.75 | \$63.78 | \$56.00 |
| Services | \$2.70 | \$137.61 | \$16.21 | \$29.00 |
| School Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$7.80 | \$7.94 | \$4.84 | \$24.00 |
| Food | \$3.30 | \$1.96 | \$7.13 | \$16.00 |
| Services | \$3.62 | \$0.59 | \$0.00 | \$1.00 |
| Personal Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$.11 | \$0.86 | \$.37 | \$2.00 |
| Food | \$. 11 | \$2.37 | \$1.65 | \$0.00 |
| Services | \$.38 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Purchased Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$89.18 | \$276.27 | \$165.18 | \$188.00 |
| ITEMS DONATED BY: |  |  |  |  |
| School Foodservice ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$1.02 | \$1.96 | \$.34 | \$8.00 |
| Food | \$5.97 | \$22.14 | \$. 29 | \$1.00 |
| Services | \$. 45 | \$10.12 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Parents |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$.64 | \$27.94 | \$0.00 | \$10.00 |
| Food | \$5.18 | \$12.25 | \$5.19 | \$8.00 |
| Services | \$.38 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Community |  |  |  |  |
| Materials | \$7.13 | \$6.86 | \$13.53 | \$46.00 |
| Food | \$4.26 | \$27.12 | \$4.79 | \$3.00 |
| Services | \$.91 | \$6.86 | \$11.55 | \$0.00 |
| Cost of Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$25.94 | \$115.26 | \$35.69 | \$76.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total: Purchased + Donated Items per Event ${ }^{3}$ | \$115.12 | \$391.53 | \$200.87 | \$264.00 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held
${ }^{2}$ Average cost per event for materials, food or services (reported costs divided by number of events)
${ }^{3}$ Total average cost per event=Sum of all average costs
Please refer to Figure 11-5 for a figure displaying this data

Table E-1.6.8 TN Channel Event Participation/Attendance in All Channels

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Idaho } \\ \mathbf{N}=265^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iowa } \\ & \mathbf{N}=51 \end{aligned}$ | Kansas $\mathrm{N}=68$ | Michigan $\mathrm{N}=70$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 54,241 | 7,924 | 7,822 | 34,343 |
| Average per event | 205 | 159 | 115 | 491 |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,398 | 601 | 546 | 1,003 |
| Average per event | 9 | 12 | 80 | 14 |
| Foodservice Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 462 | 105 | 78 | 141 |
| Average per event | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Principals/Administrators |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 181 | 58 | 36 | 95 |
| Average per event | 1 | 1 | <1 | 1 |
| Other School Staff |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 281 | 51 | 117 | 360 |
| Average per event | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Parents/Adult Family Members |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 23,608 | 3,104 | 1,388 | 24,679 |
| Average per event | 89 | 62 | 20 | 353 |
| Community Members/Partners |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,083 | 1,848 | 116 | 654 |
| Average per event | 8 | 36 | 2 | 9 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 114,468 | 0 | 24 | 411 |
| Average per event | 432 | 0 | $<1$ | 6 |
| Grand Total | 197,722 | 13,691 | 10,127 | 61,686 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held
Total=all participants reported on the channel log by the person that coordinated the event.
Average per event=Total divided by N

Please refer to Figure 11-6 for a figure displaying this data
F. SITE COORDINATOR LOG DATA

1. Site Coordinator Tables (2000 - 2002)

Table F-1.1 Steps Taken by Site Coordinators: Years 1 and 2 (Four States)

| Steps Taken by Site Coordinators (\%) | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $1^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12^{3} \end{gathered}$ |
| Formed a district-wide committee | 50 | 18 | NA ${ }^{4}$ | 13 |  | 14 | 20 | 0 |
| Recruited parent volunteers | 60 | 64 |  |  |  | 79 | 67 | 55 |
| Contacted community groups and businesses for donations | 60 | 55 | 57 | 75 |  | 29 | 40 | 36 |
| Teamed with community agencies or members | 60 | 55 | 71 | 63 |  | 57 | 80 | 55 |
| Recruited community volunteers | 60 | 64 | 100 | 63 |  | 71 | 67 | 45 |
| Linked with the media (newspaper, radio, TV) about this project | 80 | 82 | 100 | 50 |  | 79 | 53 | 64 |
| Linked with community agencies or members | 60 | 64 | 86 | 63 |  | 79 | 87 | 64 |
| Developed a written plan | 60 | 45 | 100 | 100 |  | 86 | 67 | 82 |
| Linked with parents | 80 | 82 | 86 | 75 |  | 86 | 87 | 55 |
| Evaluated the success of this project | 100 | 82 | 100 | 63 |  | 71 | 60 | 64 |
| Had planning meeting (s) | 90 | 82 | 100 | 100 |  | 93 | 20 | 91 |
| Distributed materials that explained the project | 80 | 91 | 86 | 88 |  | 71 | 80 | 82 |
| Developed materials that explained the project (newsletter, flyer) | 90 | 82 | 86 | 88 |  | 86 | 73 | 73 |
| Teamed with the physical education teacher | 90 | 82 | 100 | 100 |  | 71 | 93 | 27 |
| Linked with the physical education teacher | 70 | 82 | 100 | 88 |  | 79 | 93 | 64 |
| Gathered/borrowed materials | 100 | 82 | 100 | 88 |  | 93 | 53 | 82 |
| Formed a school-wide committee | 90 | 82 | 100 | 100 |  | 93 | 80 | 64 |
| Purchased materials/supplies | 90 | 91 | 100 | 75 |  | 86 | 87 | 91 |
| Contacted the media (newspaper, radio, TV) about this project | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  | 93 | 73 | 73 |
| Teamed with classroom teacher(s) | 90 | 91 | 86 | 100 |  | 100 | 87 | 91 |
| Talked to an administrator about this Team Nutrition project | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  | 79 | 93 | 73 |
| Linked with classroom teacher(s) | 100 | 91 | 86 | 100 |  | 93 | 100 | 91 |
| Teamed with the school foodservice staff | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 | 82 |
| Linked with the school foodservice staff | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  | 93 | 100 | 100 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of site coordinators
${ }^{2}$ Kansas did not collect site coordinator logs in Year 1
${ }^{3}$ Michigan had one less school in Year 2. In addition, one site coordinator was not involved in the project in Year
2 , hence the number of site coordinators dropped from 15 to 12.
${ }^{4}$ Not applicable

Table F-1.2 Time Spent and Planning Meetings Held by Site Coordinators (Year 1 and Year 2)

| Time Spent and Meetings Held | Idaho |  | Iowa |  | Kansas |  | Michigan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  | Year |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11^{1} \\ 91 \%^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=10 \\ 90 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \\ 80 \% \end{gathered}$ | $1{ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=15 \\ 100 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12 \\ 92 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Average Hours Spent on Project | $80^{4}$ | 177 | 58 | 32 |  | 72 | 87 | 90 |
| Standard Deviation | $\pm 113$ | $\pm 75$ | $\pm 34$ | $\pm 20$ |  | $\pm 46.7$ | $\pm 129$ | $\pm 146$ |
| Range (Minimum to Maximum) | 4-300 | 3-300 | 18-120 | 1-20 |  |  | 15-460 | 30-500 |
| Average Number of Planning Meetings Held | 5.1 | 3.6 | 11.0 | 6.1 |  | 5.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Standard Deviation | $\pm 4.2$ | $\pm 3.3$ | $\pm 3.1$ | $\pm 7.6$ |  | $\pm 4.3$ | $\pm 2.0$ | $\pm 1.8$ |
| Range (Minimum to Maximum) | 1-14 | 0-12 | 5-15 | 1-20 |  | 0-16 | 0-9 | 2-9 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of site coordinators
${ }^{2}$ Response rate $=n / N$
${ }^{3}$ Kansas did not collect site coordinator logs in Year 1
${ }^{4}$ Average, standard deviation, and range of those responding

Table F-1.3 Site Coordinator Activities by Channel: Year 1 and Year 2 (Four States)

| TN Channel Focus | Idaho <br> Year |  | Iowa <br> Year |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Kansas } \\ \hline \text { Year } \end{gathered}$ |  | Michigan <br> Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11^{1} \\ \mathbf{9 1} \%^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=11 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=8 \end{gathered}$ | $1{ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=14 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=15 \\ 100 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \mathrm{~N}=12 \\ 92 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Which Channel Did You Focus on the Most this Year? (\% n) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Media | 20 | 18 | 29 | 0 | - | 43 | 47 | 0 |
| Community | 50 | 36 | 14 | 25 | - | 36 | 60 | 9 |
| Home | 60 | 55 | 29 | 25 | - | 50 | 40 | 55 |
| Cafeteria | 70 | 91 | 86 | 38 | - | 79 | 53 | 64 |
| School-wide | 90 | 91 | 100 | 50 | - | 64 | 80 | 64 |
| Classroom | 80 | 73 | 100 | 75 | - | 79 | 60 | 82 |
| Which Channel Do You Plan to Focus on More Next Year? (\% n) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community | 30 | 45 | 57 | 13 | - | 50 | 80 | 9 |
| Media | 50 | 36 | 43 | 0 | - | 43 | 80 | 0 |
| School-wide | 60 | 45 | 43 | 13 | - | 50 | 73 | 36 |
| Cafeteria | 60 | 64 | 71 | 13 | - | 64 | 87 | 55 |
| Home | 80 | 82 | 57 | 13 | - | 57 | 80 | 55 |
| Classroom | 60 | 55 | 86 | 63 | - | 86 | 87 | 64 |

[^24]
## 2. End-of-THE-PRoJECt Questions

NOTE: EACH PARTICIPATING STATE COLLECTED RESPONSES TO THESE QUESTIONS, FROM SITE COORDINATORS, AT THE END OF THE TWO-YEAR IMPLEMENTATION.

### 2.1 End-of-the-Project Questions

1. What did it REALLY take to make the Team Nutrition Demonstration Project (TNDP) work?
2. What were the major obstacles?
3. What were the major successes/benefits of the TNDP?
4. What advice would you give to others to get them interested, motivated, and committed to nutrition education in the school?
5. What would you do again?
6. What would you not do again?

NOTE: Each State collected responses to these questions at the end of the two-year implementation.

## 3. Summary: End-of-THE-Project Questions

## Summary of responses from Site Coordinators to "common questions" Team Nutrition and Training Demonstration Project: 1999-2002

Note: These questions were asked of site coordinators at the end of the two-year implementation phase of the TNDP. The number of States with similar responses is listed in parentheses following each item. If no number is listed, one State contributed this response. Some items were asked by all States; Michigan and Idaho asked additional questions (which are identified).

## 1. What did it REALLY take to make the Demonstration Project work? (All States)

- Time [release time for planning and meetings] (4)
- Commitment (4)
- Energy/Motivation (4)
- Money [for curriculum, food, field trips] (4)
- Buy-In (4)
- Teamwork/Cooperation (4)
- A leader with time, energy, resources, and enthusiasm (4)
- Support [from staff, administration, business office] (4)
- Planning/Organization (3)
- Committed foodservice (2)
- Resources (2) [refills for consumables from kits]
- Flexibility
- Creativity
- Respect for topic
- Communication
- Community involvement


## Miscellaneous Comments:

- Can't do it alone; build support; identify and contact key community individuals that can help
- TN leader has to be in charge and have time to do this
- Business office needs to know what is going on and cooperate to release funds for allowable expenses
- Need to be on team: Foodservice, PE, Family \& Consumer Science Teacher (middle school), and all classroom teachers (elementary)
- Add a business office section to the implementation guide
- Nutrition objectives must be required part of the curriculum
- Principal must at a minimum delegate authority for the project and allow the TN leader to lead the project, not block it


## 2. What were the major obstacles? (All States)

- TIME!!! For planning, meeting, and gathering materials (4)
- All participants must buy-in; must work as a team (2)
- Lack of follow through; lack of commitment by some teachers/administrators (2)
- Getting people motivated
- Foodservice doesn't want to change
- Team meetings were a problem to schedule
- Classroom logs and channel logs
- Doing the project by Dietary Guideline when the lesson materials were not organized that way
- Competition with other programs
- Staff turnover
- Not understanding expectations for community and Extension involvement
- Confusion about allowable expenditures
- Media doesn't always want to do the story-would rather do "bad news"
- Rural communities have fewer resources (fitness facilities, businesses)
- Lack of district funds to supplement TN activities
- Funds from pop and candy machines send mixed messages
- Staff modeling, or lack of it
- The comprehensive model for TN was confusing for the first year


## Suggestions to overcome barriers (MI, ID)

- Copy what someone else has already done or is doing
- Identify staff person to coordinate efforts and allow paid time every week to plan
- Create a calendar of events
- Take one hour and read the Getting Started Manual
- Line up support people and don't do it all yourself
- Use the summer months for planning
- Get a committee together. It's easier with help to get things going
- Set goals and make it a priority. I counted it as a lesson plan and worked on it during planning time
- Don't take on all your schools without one person in each school leading


## Anything you wish you would have had? Or known? Or done? (MI, ID)

- Needed more knowledge of funds; help with the budget (2)
- Needed more people to help implement the program (2)
- More info on the connection between nutrition and learning to prove to teachers how important TN is
- Wish I would have known how to get all schools to work together more
- Outside resources
- Set up coordinating meetings at start of the year. Hard to schedule later in year


## What is associated with programs that fail? (MI, ID)

- Lack of energy/commitment/support/interest (2)
- Lethargic volunteers
- No continuity
- Support staff busy with their own agendas-not enough time
- Overworked employees
- Motivation. You have to push and be persistent to keep things in motion
- Lack of administrative support


## What factors do you think predict TN success? (MI, ID)

- Enthusiasm (2)
- Support and buy-in of teachers, foodservice, principal (2)
- Having a dedicated leader (2)
- Team work
- Foodservice employee involvement
- School district realizes how important TN issues are to the district
- Creative thinking
- Time
- Communication and networking


## 3. What were the major successes, benefits of the TNDP: (All States)

## For School/Administrators

- Project funding (4)
- Collaboration with others in the school increased. Involved all staff and also students. Brought staff together as a team! (3)
- Good PR for school (3)
- Parent involvement at school increased (2)
- We formed a Student Advisory Committee
- School improvement plan now includes Team Nutrition
- Positive changes in school lunch menu
- School is a healthier environment
- Nutrition policy for school
- Sharing recipes and nutrition information
- Brought some new faces into nutrition education


## For Students

- Awareness and knowledge about nutrition and physical activity (4)
- Kids tried new foods, had fun, made healthy snacks, developed confidence, learned how to be healthier, got excited about nutrition, learned healthy habits, are eating better (4)
- Nutrition was taught in a creative way
- More people than teachers were involved in teaching kids about nutrition
- Students understand relationship between how they eat, look, feel and act


## For Teachers

- Resources: Food cart, teaching kits, quality materials (3)
- Enhanced curriculum; curriculum alignment; an avenue to teach nutrition (3)
- Loved the e-mail newsletters (recipes, web sites, info about other grants)
- Changed my whole way of teaching (using food)
- Healthier students learn better
- Good PR for my class
- Recipes and nutrition info was good for staff
- Getting involved in something other than classroom
- Tools to work with and the funds to carry it through
- Helps with their classroom lessons


## For Foodservice Staff

- Becoming part of a team; being involved with education; included in the loop; better relationship between foodservice staff and teachers (4)
- Gave them the recognition they deserve (2)
- Cafeteria renovations
- Positive changes in school lunch menu
- The kids liked us (foodservice) preparing special food in their classroom
- Money for cooking activities
- The foodservice budget looks very good this year, close to being in the black
- Cooking activities were fun
- Increased their self-confidence
- Exposure to the parents that we do provide good nutrition
- Increase in fruit/veggie consumption


## For the Community

- Way for community to know school staff; involved community at school; community aware that school cares about health (4)
- Encouraged same messages throughout the community
- Expanded community resources available to the school
- Health fair has become expected
- How all school staff are part of teaching good health


## For Parents

- Food tasting for parents at school; healthy snacks at teacher conferences (2)
- Ideas for snacks \& meals; menu info; info to help children make better choices (2)
- A better understanding of nutrition and nutrition programs (2)
- Ideas on how to make home a healthier place
- Knowing that the school cares about their family's well-being
- Kids are teaching their parents importance of healthy eating
- Learning there is more to school than math, English, and science
- Awareness of nutrition in our school cafeterias and classrooms
- A sense that young people need to be healthy


## You Personally and/or Professionally

- Nutrition being taught to young children in school; sharing information about healthy eating and physical wellness with children; providing new academic opportunities for students (4)
- Seeing students change food choices and be excited about nutrition; seeing students having fun while learning and sharing knowledge (3)
- Knowing I am doing something to make a difference; helping my school and community (3)
- Doing a demonstration grant; knowing we contributed to a national move for nutrition education (2)
- Professional growth from the grant: writing, doing, managing, interacting (2)
- Networking with other schools
- It has been very educational; empowered me to do things that needed to be done
- Opened my eyes to a lot I was unaware of in our school
- Motivating others
- Networking
- Teaching students that don't have me as a teacher
- Helped with my career goal
- Working with the teachers and lunch staff
- Allowed me to be involved and make a difference as a foodservice employee

4. What advice would you give others to get them interested, motivated and committed to nutrition education in the school? (All States)

- Maintain flexibility (2)
- Start with a bang to motivate teachers
- Be sure you have a long-term commitment and buy-in at the beginning
- Rewards - words or mementos for those involved
- Make it simple!!!
- Delegate
- Know the chain of command
- Be enthusiastic about nutrition, be a good role model, be creative
- Point out the advantages
- Communicate!!!
- Show how it fits into the curriculum
- Be positive
- Use Iowa Communications Network to recruit/train new schools
- Have meetings on professional days for specific regions-because what works in one spot won't work everywhere
- Train by channel
- Offer CEU's for TN training sessions

Pretend you have just been hired to get people interested, motivated and committed to nutrition education at the school level. What would you do? (MI, ID)

- Show how program can help with problem of overweight children
- Let them know past results and reactions
- Provide ideas and demonstrate
- Enable staff to have materials and supplies
- Get an interested team together through PTA and school board
- Speak to large groups of people about the project: school, parents, community
- Provide written materials and food to sample
- Show them how easy it can be to achieve high payoff with low cost
- Get foodservice staff and physical education teachers behind you
- Use the goals of team nutrition to promote activities
- Put up a "Volunteers 4 Nutrition wanted" poster and form a committee from those who apply because they have the interest
- Train the teachers; get administration on board
- Use your curriculum and work nutrition into the studies

How about the State level, what would you do to improve success of TN? (MI, ID)

- Provide examples of past TN success (2)
- Offer support (2)
- Promote TN with TV stations
- Keep doing what you are doing
- Give ideas for funding, projects \& activities
- Help State Educators focus on importance of healthy lifestyle
- Get support from those who have done it
- Show how it works with curriculum standards
- Offer in-services, conferences, etc.


## What about experienced TN schools like yours-what do you need to keep going \& growing?

 (MI, ID)- More grants/\$\$(2)
- Continuing ideas for implementation (2)
- Materials/resources (2)
- Support (2)
- Training, classes, conference calls (2)
- New Menu Masters (example: Prof. Munchie’s ideas)
- Knowledgeable leader
- Teacher with energy
- Keep sending TN info
- Time
- Support from school food service staff
- Encouragement

Now pretend you are in charge of TN at the national level, what would you do? (MI, ID)

- Be sure money reaches "student level"
- Offer \$ for start up and continued \$ for support and success
- Give ideas for funding, projects and activities
- Media
- Show the need for TN
- Money to train teachers
- Maybe more personal contact
- Don't duplicate programs
- Target the teachers/staff in schools to have better understanding of nutrition


## 5. What would you do again? (All States)

- Teach nutrition regularly
- Tasting in the classroom and cafeteria
- School-wide activities were fun and effective
- Collaborate!
- Take advantage of national school lunch and breakfast weeks.
- Be involved with the State fair and promote Team Nutrition
- Use Team Nutrition Lesson Kits in our curriculum for all grades
- Have Nutrition Advisory Committee
- Utilize high school students to teach elementary students
- Offer after-school physical activity
- Continue menu changes
- Integrate nutrition across curriculum
- Participate in or sponsor community dashes/races
- International food fair
- Reach out to the media
- Breakfast in a bag
- Snack cart
- Work to improve concession stand choices
- Healthy snacks as part of FCS class
- Walk Across Iowa


## 6. What would you not do again? (All States)

- Community activities were not as good as school-wide activities
- Require that certain things be taught in certain months
- Stress out about the project so much
- Wouldn't try to take on more than one school
- Take on too much at one time
- Come on in the middle of a school year without training
- Fitness days - field trips to fitness center (if don't have the funds)
- T.V. stations were not supportive and didn't show up
- Record keeping, although necessary this time
- Preparing materials for others to use (they chose not to)


## What was the most important partnership formed in this project? (MI, ID)

- Teachers and Foodservice
- Extension and School
- School and Community
- Foodservice staff and teachers, parents, students


## How has comprehensive implementation changed the school environment? Please

 give a few examples of how this project improved the school nutrition environment. (MI, ID)- Teacher training has put teachers on the same page and aligned the curriculum
- Breakfast in a Bag is for whole school now
- Healthy snack carts tour school during school day
- Students offer input into menus
- Whole wheat flour and new foods in school menu
- Increased exercise opportunities for students
- Awareness of nutrition
- ACES day was great
- Water available to students
- Students know the food pyramid
- We're constantly keeping TN in mind as we select foods
- Kids learned that we are not just cooking because it is our job-but that we plan healthy meals for them and that we care about their health and well-being
- Students are not throwing away their fruit as much, soft drinks are not as predominant in the school, and more students are eating lunches from school or bringing lunches to warm up in the home economics room
- Children have become aware of the variety of foods. More opportunity to eat fruits and veggies and less sugar and fat. They are taking advantage of that.
- Improved communication between all channels, improved cafeteria environment, less rules, no whistles, no "clean your plate" rules. Increased participation in school meals
- Soft drink machines were removed from school, students excited about TN activities, school lunch has increased the number of meals per day
- Cafeteria is more friendly, inviting


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Data collected from teachers participating the first year of the TNDP.
    *See Figure 4.9 of the report for a figure of this data.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ The percentage of TN teams that include a member with this position.
    ${ }^{2}$ Others: Local grocery store, Rotary Club, Hospital, PTO
    *See Figure 4-5 of the report for a figure of this data.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
    ${ }^{2}$ Unweighted means for number of students taught

[^3]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers in IA, ID, and KS; number of classrooms for MI
    ${ }^{2}$ Reported costs were summed for all Food \& Me lessons and divided by N.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^5]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^6]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Number of lessons that have this activity

[^8]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
    ${ }^{2}$ Unweighted means for number of students taught

[^9]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^10]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^11]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^12]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^13]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^14]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^15]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Number of lessons that have this activity

[^17]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers
    ${ }^{2}$ Unweighted means for number of students taught

[^18]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^19]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers

[^20]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of teachers; for MI the data is based on number of classrooms since some teachers taught multiple classes.
    ${ }^{2}$ Reported costs were summed for all lessons in yourSELF and divided by N

[^21]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Number of events or activities held in which "media" was the primary channel

[^22]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held

[^23]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ Total number of TN events or activities held
    ${ }^{2}$ Not collected

[^24]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~N}=$ number of site coordinator/co-coordinators
    ${ }^{2}$ Response rate $=\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{N}$
    ${ }^{3}$ Kansas did not collect site coordinator logs in Year 1

